# Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune



**Faculty of Science and Technology** 

Board of Studies Electrical Engineering

Syllabus Third Year Electrical Engineering (2019 course) (w.e.f. 2021-22)

|                | Seilleburge 7   |                      |       |        | i Phu             |          |                           |                       |        |               |                 | 10    |         |        |                   |       |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------|
|                | Syllabus: 7   | lnir                 | ar    | ear    | · /               |          |                           |                       | gine   | erin          | ig (20          | 19 (  | cou     | rse)   |                   |       |
|                |   |                      |       |        | \<br>\            |          | 2021-<br><mark>STE</mark> |                       |        |               |                 |       |         |        |                   |       |
|                |   | Te                   | achin | og Sel |                   |          |                           | <b>N-1</b><br>ninatio | n Scl  | neme          |                 |       |         | Cre    | dit               |       |
| Course<br>code | Course<br>Name  | Th                   | Pr    | Tu     | SEM<br>/PW        | ISE      | ESE                       | TW                    | PR     | OR            | Total           | Th    | Pr      | Tu     | SEM<br>/PW        | Total |
| 303141         | Industrial and<br>Technology  | 3                    | 0     | 0      | /IN<br>0          | 30       | 70                        | 0                     | 0      | 0             | 100             | 3     | 0       | 0      | /IN<br>0          | 3     |
| 303142         | <u>Management</u><br><u>Power</u><br><u>Electronics</u>   | 3                    | 4#    | 0      | 0                 | 30       | 70                        | 0                     | 50     | 0             | 150             | 3     | 2       | 0      | 0                 | 5     |
| 303143         | Electrical<br>Machines-II   | 3                    | 2     | 0      | 0                 | 30       | 70                        | 25                    | 25     | 0             | 150             | 3     | 1       | 0      | 0                 | 4     |
| 303144         | <u>Electrical</u><br><u>Installation</u><br><u>Design and</u><br><u>Condition</u><br><u>Based</u><br><u>Maintenance</u> | 3                    | 4#    | 0      | 0<br>Ph           | 30       | 70                        | 25                    | 0      | 25            | 150             | 3     | 2       | 0      | 0                 | 5     |
| 303145         | Elective-I  | 3                    | 0     | 0      | 0                 | 30       | 70                        | 0                     | 0      | 0             | 100             | 3     | 0       | 0      | 0                 | 3     |
| 303146         | Seminar   | 0                    | 0     | 0      | 対切                | 0        | 0                         | 50                    | 0      | _0            | 50              | 0     | 0       | 0      | 1                 | 1     |
| 303147         | <u>Audit course-</u><br><u>V</u>  | 2*                   | 0     | 0      | 0                 | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0             | 0               |       |         | E: PI  | P/NP              | 0     |
|                | Total   | 15                   | 10    | 0      | 1                 | 150      | 350                       | 100                   | 75     | 25            | 700             | 15    | 5       | 0      | 1                 | 21    |
| 202144         | 30314   |                      |       |        | and Er            | mhadd    | ad                        |                       | $\sim$ | 303           | 147 : A         | udit  | Cou     | rse-   | V                 |       |
| 50514.         | 5A : <u>Advanced N</u>  | Syste                |       | oner   |                   | ndedd    | <u>ea</u>                 | A PA                  | 303    | 3147 <i>I</i> | 4 : <u>Ene</u>  | rgy s | torag   | ge sy  | stems             |       |
|                | 303145B : Dig   | -                    |       | Proc   | essing            | 111      | 201                       | 30                    | 3147   | B : St        | art up          | & Di  | srup    | tive i | nnova             | tion  |
|                | 303145C   |                      | -     |        |                   | 2442     | N. 52                     |                       |        | 11            |                 |       | <u></u> |        |                   |       |
|                |   |                      |       |        | SE                |          | STEI                      | R-II                  |        |               |                 |       |         |        |                   |       |
| Course         | Course  | Те                   | achin | ng Sch |                   |          | Exan                      | ninatio               | on Scl | neme          | - M             |       |         | Cre    |                   | T     |
| code           | Name  | Th                   | Pr    | Tu     | SEM<br>/PW<br>/IN | ISE      | ESE                       | TW                    | PR     | OR            | Total           | Th    | Pr      | Tu     | SEM<br>/PW<br>/IN | Total |
| 303148         | Power<br>System-II  | 3                    | 2     | 1      | 0                 | 30       | 70                        | 25                    | 50     | 0             | 175             | 3     | 1       | 1      | 0                 | 5     |
| 303149         | <u>Computer</u><br><u>Aided Design</u><br><u>of Electrical</u><br><u>Machines</u>                                       | 3                    | 4#    | 0      | 0                 | 30       | 70                        | 50                    | 0      | 25            | 175             | 3     | 2       | 0      | 0                 | 5     |
| 303150         | <u>Control</u><br><u>System</u><br><u>Engineering</u>   | 3                    | 2\$   | 1\$    | 0                 | 30       | 70                        | 25                    | 0      | 25            | 150             | 3     | 1       | 0      | 0                 | 4     |
| 303151         | Elective-II   | 3                    | 0     | 0      | 0                 | 30       | 70                        | 0                     | 0      | 0             | 100             | 3     | 0       | 0      | 0                 | 3     |
| 303152         | <u>Internship</u>   | 0                    | 0     | 0      | 4                 | 0        | 0                         | 100                   | 0      | 0             | 100             | 0     | 0       | 0      | 4                 | 4     |
| 303153         | <u>Audit Course</u><br><u>VI</u>  | 2*                   | 0     | 0      | 0                 | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0             | 0               | GF    | RAD     | E: PI  | P/NP              | 0     |
|                | Total   | 12                   | 8     | 2      | 4                 | 120      | 280                       | 200                   | 50     | 50            | 700             | 12    | 4       | 1      | 4                 | 21    |
| 000            | <u>303151</u>   |                      |       |        | ·                 | <u>,</u> |                           |                       |        | 50315         | 53 : A          | udit  | Cot     | irse-  | VI                |       |
| 303            | 151A : <u>IoT and it</u><br>En  | <u>s Ap</u><br>ginee |       | tions  | in Elec           | ctrical  | -                         | 3                     | 0315   | 3A: <u>E</u>  | Ethical         | Pract | ices    | for E  | Ingine            | ers   |
|                | 303151B : I   |                      |       | Mohi   | lity              |          |                           |                       | 3      | 0315          | 3B : <u>Pro</u> | niect | Man     | agen   | lent              |       |
|                | 303 151C: Cy  |                      |       |        |                   |          |                           |                       | 3      | 0313.         | <u>וזז</u> . עכ | jeet  | 191411  | aguil  |                   |       |
|                | 303151D: Ei   |                      |       |        |                   |          |                           |                       |        |               |                 |       |         |        |                   |       |
| #Practic       | al consists of Part   | _                    |       |        |                   | Regular  | · experi                  | ments                 | & par  | tB; to        | ) bridge        | the g | gap b   | etwee  | n theor           | у&    |

actual industrial practices. For subject 303144; there will be auto cad drawing on Electrical installation, Electrical wiring , cabling etc.For 303149, Part A , Regular drawing by hand & part B same drawing by auto cad. \$ tutorial credit merged with Practical. \* Conduct over and above these lectures

# Savitribai Phule Pune University

सायित्रीयाई फुले पुणे विद्यासीठ



|                            |  | Industrial                                   |                                       |   |                 |                                       |
|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                            | <b>Feaching Sc</b>   | heme   | Crea                                  | lits  | Examir          | nation Scheme                         |
| Theor                      | y 03   | Hr/Week                                      | TH                                    | 03  | ISE             | 30 Marks                              |
|                            |  |  |                                       |   | ESE             | 70 Marks                              |
| Course (                   | <b>Objectives:</b> 7   | This course ain                              | ns to                                 |   |                 |                                       |
| Posses                     | s knowledge o  | f types of busines                           | s organizations;                      |   |                 |                                       |
| Exploi                     | e the fundame  | ntals of Industrial                          | economics and                         | Managemer   | nt.             |                                       |
| -                          |  | onceptsofTechnol                             |                                       | -   |                 |                                       |
|                            |  | atebetweenmarke                              | 0. 0                                  | - •   | 0               | -                                     |
| Recog                      | nize the impo  | ortance of Motiva                            | ation, Group d                        | ynamics, T  | eamwork, le     | adership skill ar                     |
| entrep                     | reneurship.  |  |                                       |   |                 |                                       |
| <ul> <li>Explai</li> </ul> | n the fundame  | ntals of Human Re                            | esource manage                        | ment.   |                 |                                       |
| -                          |  | ce of Intellectual                           | -                                     |   | and the conce   | pt of patents, cop                    |
|                            | and trademarks   |  |                                       |   |                 |                                       |
| • Softwa                   | are programmi  | ng to construct and                          | d use simple ma                       | thematical r  | nodel.          |                                       |
|                            |  | asic manufacturin                            | -                                     |   | 92              |                                       |
| -                          |  | t the end of th                              | FI 1153 See 13 53.                    | <u>0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</u>  | he able to      |                                       |
| CO1                        |  | between different                            |                                       |   |                 | s the fundamenta                      |
| 201                        |  | and management.                              |                                       | ss organizati   | on and discus   | s the fundamenta                      |
| CO2                        |  | 0  |                                       | . 1   | 1.              |                                       |
|                            | <u> </u>   | nportance of techr                           |                                       | -   |                 |                                       |
| CO3                        | Explain the importance of IPR and role of Human Resource Management<br>Understand the importance of Quality and its significance |  |                                       |   |                 |                                       |
| CO4<br>CO5                 |  |  |                                       | 0   | anyions of find | naial Managama                        |
| CO6                        |  | characteristics of r<br>ualities of a good l |                                       |   |                 | inclai Managemer                      |
| Unit 01                    |  | to Management                                |                                       |   | epieneursnip    | 07 hrs                                |
|                            |  | ing, scope, funct                            |                                       | and the second se | anagomont T     |                                       |
|                            | stration and ma  |  | ion, and impor                        |   | anagement. L    | mileience betwee                      |
| B) Indust                  | rial Economic  | cs: Definition of e                          | conomics. Dem                         | and and Su  | pply concept.   | Demand Analysi                        |
|                            |  | eterminants of De                            |                                       |   |                 |                                       |
| • 1                        |  | nishing Marginal u                           |                                       |   | 11.             | •                                     |
| <del>C)</del> Busine       | ess Organizat  | ions: Line organ                             | nization, Staff                       | organization  | and Function    | onal Organization                     |
| (Projec                    | et, Matrix, Com  | nmittee Organizati                           | lon.)                                 |   |                 |                                       |
| D) Busine                  |  | -  |                                       | ypes of   |                 | ownership, So                         |
|                            | -  | rship(Act1934),LI                            |                                       | •   | - · · · ·       | · •                                   |
| -                          | •  | ock Company:                                 | Public Limite                         | d and Pri   | vate Limite     | d, Public Secto                       |
|                            | aking(PSU)   | Janagamant                                   |                                       |   |                 | 05 has                                |
|                            | Technology N   |  | - f. ( 1 1                            | Management  |                 | 05 hrs                                |
|                            |  | <b>ment:</b> Definition tion and its scope.  |                                       | Managemei   | nt and its rela | ation with societ                     |
|                            |  | chnology Manage                              |                                       | pation of tec   | hnology man     | agement at vario                      |
|                            |  | on National Eco                              |                                       |   |                 |                                       |
|                            | ogy manageme   |  | loniy, Lunes in                       | teennology  | management      | , entited fuetors                     |
| Unit 03                    |  | Property Rights                              | (IPR) & Hu                            | ıman Reso   | urce Manag      | ement 06 hrs                          |
|                            | (HRM)  | 1 2 8-10                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |                 |                                       |
| A) Introd                  | uction to Inte   | lleatural Duamante                           | , Dights (IDD)                        |   | of IDD Diffe    | mant former of ID                     |
| a) muou                    | uction to mit  | mectual Property                             | (II K)                                | : Meaning of  | of IPR, Diffe   | rent forms of IPI                     |
| Patents                    |  | securing Patents.                            | -                                     | -   |                 | rent forms of IPI<br>hts and trademar |

B) Human Resource Management: Introduction, importance, scope. HR planning. Recruitment,

|                                    | Phule Pune University  |               |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|
|                                    | ection, training and development, Performance management.         Quality Management   |               |
| Unit (                             |  | 06 hrs        |
|                                    | ality Management: Definition of quality, continuous improvement, Types of quality.   | -             |
| des                                |  | Proofing),    |
|                                    | alitycircles,Kaizen.TQM,5S(CasestudyofToyota,descriptivetreatment). Six-Sigma.   |               |
|                                    | sic software's used for inventory management and quality management like Zoho  | inventory     |
|                                    | ical, Netsuite, Vyapar, Quick book commerce.   | . ть          |
| $\mathbf{B} \mathbf{Q} \mathbf{u}$ |  |               |
|                                    | 09001:2000QualityManagementSystemStandard-TheISO14001:2004, ISO26000<br>004:2012, ISO 9001:2012 ISO 9001:2016.EnvironmentalManagementSystemStandard  | ·             |
| $\overline{\mathbf{Unit}}$         |  | 06 hrs        |
|                                    | <b>rketing Management</b> : Meaning of Market, Marketing strategy, motives, market cha   |               |
|                                    | and itstypes, Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic completion and Oligo   |               |
|                                    | duct development, Product life cycle, Marketing and selling, methods of selling,   |               |
|                                    | nning. Market survey and market research, Online Marketing (Digital Marketing).  | L L           |
| B) <b>Fin</b>                      | ancial Management: Definition of financial management, cost Concept, Types of co   | osts (Fixed   |
| Va                                 | riable, average, marginal, and total cost)and methods of costing price, capital. Debit, c  | redit, Profi  |
| and                                | l loss statement, Balance sheet, Depreciation Analysis, causes and significance, r   | nethods of    |
| cal                                | culation of depreciation, Taxation system, and type of taxes.  |               |
| Unit (                             | )6 Motivational Theory and Entrepreneurship  | <b>06 hrs</b> |
| ,                                  | otivation: Introduction to Motivation, theories of work motivation, Content Theories   |               |
|                                    | erarchy of Needs, Herzberg's Two factor theory, McClelland's Three Needs Theory, M   | AcGregor's    |
|                                    | eory X and Theory Y.   |               |
|                                    | ocess Theories: Adam's Equity Theory, Vroom's Expectancy Theory, Taylor's  | Motivatior    |
|                                    | leory  |               |
|                                    | adership: Importance of Leadership, Types of Leadership: Autocratic, Democratic and Leadership a |               |
|                                    | ire Leadership, qualities of good Leader. Group dynamics: Types and interactions   | of groups     |
|                                    | ges of group dynamics: Norming, Storming, Forming, Performing and Adjourning.<br><b>Atrepreneurship</b> -Importance and limitations of rational decision making, Decision ma   | king undo     |
|                                    | rtainty, uncertainty and risk. Incentives for small business development, Government p   | -             |
|                                    | centives, Case study on Small scale industries in India.   |               |
|                                    | Books:   |               |
| [T1]                               | O.P.Khanna, industrial engineering and management, Dhanpat Rai and sons, New I   | Delhi         |
| [T2]                               | E.H.McGraw,S.J. Basic managerial skill for all.  |               |
| [T3]                               | TarekKhalil, Management of Technology TataMcGrawHill Publication Pvt.Ltd.  |               |
| [T4]                               | Prabuddha Ganguli Intellectual Property rights TATAMcGraw-Hill Publishing Con  | nnanv         |
| [T5]                               | Management Accounting and financial management by "M.Y.KhanandP.K.   |               |
|                                    | Management Viceounting and Imanetal management by W.T.Khanandi IK.<br>McgrawHill-Tata-ISBN.  | Jaiii , 1au   |
| Pofor                              | ence Books:  |               |
| [R1]                               | C.B.MamoriaandV. S. P. Rao- Personnel Management, Himalaya Publishing House  | 2             |
| ואז                                | 30 <sup>th</sup> Edition2014   | ,             |
| [R2]                               | Harold KoonlzandOD'onnel–Management. Tata McGraw HillPublication1980.  |               |
| [R3]                               | Philip Kotler-Marketing Management. PearsonEdition2008.  |               |
| [R4]                               | Robert Heller, Managing Teams, Dorling Kindersley, London.   |               |
| [R5]                               | Kelly JohnM, Total Quality Management, InfoTech Standard, Delhi.   |               |
|                                    | Joseph M. Juran Juran's Quality Handbook TATAMcGraw-Hill.  |               |
| [ <b>R6</b> ]                      |  |               |
| [R6]<br>[R7]                       |  | all of Indi:  |
|                                    | DaleH.Bester field and Carol Bester field Total Quality Management Prentice Ha<br>Pvt.Ltd.   | all of India  |
| [R6]<br>[R7]<br>[R8]               | DaleH.Bester field and Carol Bester field Total Quality Management Prentice Ha   | all of India  |
| [ <b>R7</b> ]                      | DaleH.Bester field and Carol Bester field Total Quality Management Prentice Ha<br>Pvt.Ltd.   |               |

| Savitribai Pl | nule Pu | une Unive | ersity |  |
|---------------|---------|-----------|--------|--|
|               |         |           |        |  |

| [R10] | Principles a | Principles and Practices of Management –Dr. P.C. Shejwalkar, Dr. Anjali Ghanekar, Deepak |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|-------|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|       | Bhivpathki.  |  |                   |                        |  |  |  |
| [R11] | Financial 1  | Financial Management by"IMPandey", VikasPublishingHousePvt.Ltd., DelhiPhilip Kotler-     |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|       | Marketing N  | <i>A</i> anagement   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|       |              |  |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|       |              | Unit   | <b>Text Books</b> | <b>Reference Books</b> |  |  |  |
|       |              | Unit 1   | T1                | R2,R10                 |  |  |  |
|       |              | Unit 2   | T1, T2,T3         | R5                     |  |  |  |
|       |              | Unit 3   | -                 | R3,R5,R6               |  |  |  |
|       |              | Unit 4   | T5                | R3, R11                |  |  |  |
|       |              | Unit 5   | T1                | R1,R2                  |  |  |  |
|       |              | Unit 6   | T4                | R8                     |  |  |  |

सायित्रीयाई फुले पुणे विद्यामीठ



| Savitribai Phule F | une University  |  |                                       | - <b>t</b>           | iaa                         |                |                 |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| _                  |                 | 303142: P                                |                                       |                      | 1                           |                |                 |  |
|                    | <b>Feaching</b> |  | Credit                                | 1                    |                             | ination Scl    |                 |  |
| Theory             |                 | Hr/Week                                  | TH                                    | 03                   | ISE                         | 30 Ma          | arks            |  |
| Practica           | al 04           | Hr/Week/batch                            | PR                                    | 02                   | ESE                         | 70 Ma          | arks            |  |
|                    |                 |  |                                       |                      | PR                          | 50 Marks       |                 |  |
| Prerequis          | site:           |  |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
| 1. Kno             | wledge of s     | semiconductor materia                    | al, basic electro                     | nics, die            | ode, BJT,UJ                 | Г,FET and      |                 |  |
| its c              | haracteristi    | cs                                       |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    | -               | ode based rectifier, co                  | -                                     |                      | ige value                   |                |                 |  |
|                    |                 | ebooks for notes and p                   | plotting ofwave                       | forms                |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    |                 | • The course aims :-                     |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    |                 | gain knowledge and                       | 0                                     |                      | 0 1                         | ects:          |                 |  |
|                    |                 | of power electronic d                    |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    | -               | and operating principl                   | -                                     |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    |                 | lures and techniques of                  |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    |                 | At the end of this                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
| ~ ~ ~              | · · · · · ·     | cteristics of different p                | and the second second second second   | the second states of | Number of the second of the | J.             |                 |  |
|                    |                 | king principle of pow                    |                                       |                      |                             | nt types of lo | ads             |  |
|                    | * *             | ropriate converter for                   |                                       | cations              | 2                           |                |                 |  |
| 00                 | Power Sem       | ni Conductor Devices                     |                                       |                      |                             |                | <b>06 hrs</b>   |  |
| 01                 |                 |  | ( ) a                                 |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    |                 | nd dynamic Characte                      |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
|                    |                 | mutation Circuits (cl                    |                                       |                      |                             | •              |                 |  |
|                    |                 | Off (GTO) Thyristor                      |                                       |                      |                             | cation), TRI   | AC- four        |  |
|                    |                 | ering of TRIAC using based Devices and I |                                       |                      | gnt anniner.                |                | 06 hrs          |  |
| 01111<br>02        | 11411515101     | based Devices and L                      | DC-DC conver                          |                      | (@+)                        |                | <b>UO III'S</b> |  |
|                    | basad D         | evices: MOSFET&                          | ICPT Const                            | ruction              | working                     | Statio and     | Dunamia         |  |
| Characteris        |                 | evices. MOSPETA                          | IODI -Colist                          | ruction,             | working,                    | Static allu    | Dynamic         |  |
|                    |                 | Principle of operation                   | of chopper.                           | classific            | cation on th                | e basis of (   | Operating       |  |
|                    |                 | , Control techniques:                    |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
| -                  |                 | merical with RLE                         |                                       |                      | -                           | •              | -               |  |
| Application        | s-Chargers      | for Battery operated                     | vehicles.                             |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
| Unit S             | Single Pha      | se AC-DC Converter                       | r                                     |                      |                             |                | <b>06 hrs</b>   |  |
| 03                 |                 |  |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
| Single pha         | se Conver       | ter: Fully controlled                    | converter, Hal                        | f contro             | olled convert               | er (Semi- co   | onverter)-      |  |
| Operation o        | of all conver   | rters with R& RL load                    | l, derivation of                      | Averag               | ge and RMS                  | output voltag  | ge, power       |  |
|                    |                 | merical based on out                     |                                       |                      |                             |                | ase dual        |  |
|                    | · · · · ·       | e treatment only), App                   |                                       |                      | ol of DC mo                 | otor           | 1               |  |
|                    | Three Phas      | se Converter and AC                      | C Voltage Regu                        | ilator               |                             |                | <b>06 hrs</b>   |  |
| 04                 |                 |  |                                       |                      |                             |                |                 |  |
| -                  |                 | ters: Fully controlle                    |                                       |                      |                             | ,              |                 |  |
|                    | -               | of all converters with I                 |                                       |                      | -                           | nd RMS outp    | put             |  |
| -                  |                 | sed on output voltage                    |                                       |                      |                             |                | 1               |  |
| •                  | -               | r: Single phase AC                       |                                       | -                    |                             |                |                 |  |
| (Descriptive       | -               | and RMS output vo                        | mage, Concept                         | UT TWO               | stage AC                    | vonage regu    | Tator           |  |
|                    |                 | se DC-AC Converter                       | · (Transistar h                       | ased)                |                             |                | 06 hrs          |  |
|                    | JULZIC DIId     | っし レモーホモ しりけせけせ                          | . <b>v i i alisisiui</b> ()           | ascu)                |                             |                | I UN HES        |  |

|                 | le Pune University                   |                                  |                                      |                 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 05<br>Eull brid | las VSI derivation of out            | nut voltage and surra            | nt, Numerical, current sourc         | o invertor with |
|                 |                                      |                                  | l techniques, Application- Ul        |                 |
| Unit            | Three phase DC-AC C                  |                                  |                                      | <b>06 hr</b> s  |
| 06              |                                      |                                  |                                      | <b>UU III</b>   |
|                 | phase VSI for 120 <sup>0</sup> and 1 | 80 <sup>0</sup> modes of operati | on and their comparison, PW          | VM based VSI    |
|                 |                                      |                                  | es (Single Pulse Modulati            |                 |
| -               |                                      | -                                | n(Neutral Point Clamped Co           |                 |
|                 |                                      |                                  | and their comparison, Appl           |                 |
| contro          | l of 3 phase Induction moto          | or                               |                                      |                 |
| Test Bo         | ooks:                                |                                  |                                      |                 |
| [T1]            | M. H. Rashid - Power E               | lectronics 2nd Edition           | , Pearson publication                |                 |
| [T2]            |                                      |                                  | Power Electronics, 3rd Editi         | on, John Wiley  |
|                 | and Sons                             |                                  |                                      |                 |
| [T3]            | B.W. Williams: Power                 | Electronics 2nd edition          | n, John Wiley and sons               |                 |
| [T4]            | Ashfaq Ahmed-Power                   | Electronics for Techno           | ology, LPE Pearson Edition.          |                 |
| [T5]            | Dr. P.S. Bimbhra, Powe               | r Electronics, Third E           | dition, Khanna Publication.          |                 |
| [T6]            | K. Hari Babu, Power El               | ectronics, Scitech Pul           | olication                            |                 |
| Refere          | nce Books:                           | 미역가제15 성기에 불러                    | 1911 110                             |                 |
| [ <b>R</b> 1]   | Vedam Subramanyam -                  | Power Electronics, N             | lew Age International, New           | Delhi           |
| [ <b>R</b> 2]   | Dubey, Donalda, Joshi,               | Sinha, Thyristorised P           | ower controllers, Wiely Easte        | ern New Delhi.  |
| [ <b>R</b> 3]   | 0                                    |                                  | r Electronics, Tata McGraw           |                 |
| [ <b>R</b> 4]   |                                      | Electronics systems the          | heory and design LPE, Pear           | son Education,  |
|                 | Asia.                                |                                  |                                      |                 |
| [R5]            |                                      |                                  | nd Applications Wiley Publi          | cation.         |
| [R6]            | J. Michael Jacob – Pow               |                                  | k, Butterworth-Heinemann             | publication 2   |
| [ <b>R7</b> ]   | edition                              | Electronics Handboo              | k, Dutterworth-Hememann              | publication, S  |
| [ <b>R</b> 8]   |                                      | lastronias Daviasa               | ircuits, and Industrial applic       | otions Oxford   |
| [KO]            | University Press.                    | decubilies Devices, e            | incuits, and industrial applic       |                 |
| Online          | <b>Resources:</b>                    | 18.7                             |                                      |                 |
| [01]            | NPTEL Web course and vid             | eo course on Power Electro       | onics by Dr. B. G. Fernandis, IIT, M | Mumbai.         |
|                 |                                      |                                  |                                      |                 |
|                 | Unit                                 | Text Books                       | Reference Books                      |                 |
|                 | Unit 1                               | T5, T6                           | R3, R8, O1                           |                 |
|                 | Unit 2                               | T4, T5, T6                       | R3, R5, R6, R9, O1                   |                 |
|                 | Unit 3                               | <u>T1, T5</u>                    | R3, O1                               |                 |
|                 | Unit 4                               | T5, T6                           | R1, R7, O1                           |                 |
|                 | Unit 5                               | T1, T2, T3                       | R3, O1                               |                 |
|                 | Unit 6                               | T1, T2, T3                       | R3, O1                               |                 |

## **List of Experiments**

#### Part A :

# Minimum 8 hardware experiments to be conducted

- 1. Static VI characteristic of SCR / GTO
- 2. Static VI characteristic of TRIAC
- 3. Study of Gate firing circuits of SCR (R, RC & UJT)
- 4. Single phase Half controlled converter with R and RLload
- 5. Single phase fully controlled converter with Rload.

- 6. Single Phase fully controlled converter with and without Free Wheeling diode with RLload
- 7. Three phase AC-DC fully controlled bridge converter R and RLload
- 8. Study of DC step down chopper
- 9. Single phase A.C. voltage regulator with R and RL load
- 10. Output and Transfer Characteristic of MOSFET and IGBT (Both)

11. Three phase voltage source inverter using  $120^{\circ}$  and  $180^{\circ}$  mode

12. Study of three phase inverter(VSI)

## Part B:

## Any 8 experiments to be conducted (either hardware or simulation)

- 1. Fabrication of buck converter/inverter/ac voltage regulator.( compulsory)
- 2. Study of 1-ø bridge inverter SPWM
- 3. Study of Forced commutation circuits of SCR (Class C andClass D)
- 4. Study and design of SMPS
- 5. Study of PWM controls of a single-phase inverter

6. Power Quality Analysis (Harmonic and PF measurement) at AC side of Single phase controlled Converter.

7. Power Quality Analysis (Harmonic and PF measurement) at AC side of Three phase controlled Converter.

8. Performance analysis of three phase diode clamped Multilevel inverter

9. Performance analysis of three phase cascaded H-Bridge Multilevel inverter

10. Study of three phase Active power filter

11. Study of Standalone/ Grid connected converters for interfacing of renewable energy sources

12. Industrial Visit to Power Electronics manufacturing unit/Renewable energy power plant

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:**

- Title and circuit diagram of power electronic switching device and converter circuit.
- Working operation and output characteristics / output waveforms of power electronic switching device /converter circuit.

• Procedure to carry out the experiment.

# **Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal**

- Title, aim, circuit diagram, procedure and theory of power electronic switching device or converter circuit.
- Equipment along with the specifications needed to carry out the experiment.
- Circuit diagram, observation table, calculations must be written on left side of the journal and aim, theory related to experiment and procedure must be written on right side.
- Analyze and interpret the experimental results and write the conclusions appropriately.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory conduction**

- Each group in the lab should have not more than three students.
- All the students in the group must do the connections and perform the practical under the guidance of the staff member.
- Staff member must check the result of all the groups.

•

| / L'04  |   | <b>303143: Ele</b>   |  |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Teaching Scheme   |   |  | Credits  |   |  | ination Schei   |   |
| Theory  | 03  | Hr/Week  | TH   | 03  | ISE  | 30 Mark   | κs  |
| Practical   | 02  | Hr/Week/batch  | PR   | 01  | ESE  | 70 Mark   | KS  |
|   |   |  |  |   | PR   | 25 Mark   | κs  |
|   |   |  |  |   | TW   | 25 Mark   | κs  |
| Prerequisit   | e:  |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| & Left hand<br>Working pri  | rule.<br>nciple ai  | orce on current current<br>nd construction DC M<br>equivalent circuit of si  | achines, trans   | former 8  | z 3-ph induc   |   | it han  |
| Ŷ   |   | The course aims to:<br>& working principle of  | f three phase s  | vnchron   | ous machine  | es and 1-ph ind   | luctic  |
| motors.<br>Calculate vo<br>Study the ap   | ltage reg<br>plication  | gulation of Alternator<br>as of different machine<br>rmance indices of AC  | by different r<br>es in industria  | nethods<br>l, comme   | ercial & soci  | al sectors.   |   |
|   |   | : At the end of this   |  |   |  |   |   |
| CO1 Learn   | construc  | ction, working principeries Motor and Speci  | ple of three   | phase S   |  |   | luctio  |
|   |   | aracteristics of three<br>nd Special Purpose Mo  |  | onous N   | Iachines, Ind  | duction Motors  | , A.C   |
| applica   | tions.  | ve machines in Power   | の言語をなる   | the second  | 1 and 1  |   | eerin   |
|   |   | hines to evaluate the p  |  | rough ex  | xperimentati   |   | <u> </u>  |
|   | ree phas  | se Synchronous mach  | nines.   | 22  | S. 10  | 0   | 6 hr  |
| )1  |   |  | N. 20/1  |   |  |   |   |
|   | syncnro   | nous mashingar   | and the second sec |   |  |   |   |
| <b>Chree phase S</b><br>Construction,<br>ype and their  | compari   | nous machines:<br>-field type and rotatin<br>son. Excitation Metho   | ds.  |   |  |   | -   |
| <b>Chree phase S</b><br>Construction,<br>ype and their<br><b>Chree phase S</b><br>and winding fa<br>Armature reac<br>resistance, leal   | compari<br>Synchro<br>actors(N<br>tion and<br>kage flux   | -field type and rotatin<br>son. Excitation Metho<br><b>nous generator (cylin</b><br>o derivation), rating o<br>l its effect under diffe<br>x and synchronous rea   | ds.<br><b>drical rotor</b><br>f generator. G<br>erent load pov   | <b>type):</b> Prenerator  | inciple of op<br>on no-load<br>ors. Voltage  | peration. Emf eq<br>and on balanced<br>drop due to arr  | uatio<br>d loa<br>matur   |
| <b>Fhree phase S</b><br>Construction,<br>type and their<br><b>Fhree phase S</b><br>and winding fa<br>Armature reac<br>resistance, leal<br>Power - power<br><b>Fhree phase S</b><br>Armature reac<br>quadrature-axi                | compari<br>Synchro<br>actors(N<br>tion and<br>cage flux<br>angle ra<br>Synchro<br>tion as p<br>s synchro                        | -field type and rotatin<br>son. Excitation Metho<br><b>nous generator (cylin</b><br>o derivation), rating o<br>l its effect under diffe<br>x and synchronous rea   | ds.<br><b>drical rotor</b> to<br>f generator. Generator to<br>crent load power<br>ctance. Per physical<br>ent pole type)<br>action theory to<br>add their deter  | <b>type):</b> Prenerator<br>ver factor<br>ase equi<br>for salier<br>mination            | inciple of op<br>on no-load<br>ors. Voltage<br>valent circui<br>nt-pole macl                           | peration. Emf eq<br>and on balanced<br>drop due to arr<br>t and Phasor dia<br>hines, Direct-ax  | juatic<br>d loa<br>matur<br>agran   |
| Chree phase SConstruction,ype and theirChree phase Snd winding faArmature reacesistance, lealPower - powerChree phase SArmature reacuadrature reacuadrature reacuadrature-axiSalient-pole geUnitVoi                               | compari<br>Synchro<br>actors(N<br>tion and<br>cage flux<br>angle re<br>Synchro<br>tion as p<br>s synchro<br>enerator            | -field type and rotatin<br>son. Excitation Metho<br>nous generator (cylin<br>o derivation), rating o<br>l its effect under diffe<br>x and synchronous rea<br>elation.<br>nous generator (salie<br>per Blondel's two rea<br>ronous reactance's ar   | ds.<br><b>drical rotor</b> to<br>f generator. Generator. Generat load powe<br>ctance. Per phenomenator<br><b>ent pole type</b> )<br>action theory<br>and their deterner<br>tage regulatio  | type): Prenerator<br>ver factor<br>ase equi<br>for salier<br>mination<br>n.             | inciple of op<br>on no-load<br>ors. Voltage<br>valent circui<br>nt-pole mach<br>by slip tes            | beration. Emf eq<br>and on balanced<br>drop due to arr<br>t and Phasor dia<br>hines, Direct-ax<br>t. Phasor diagr                           | juatic<br>d loa<br>matu<br>agrar<br>tis ar                                    |
| Chree phase SConstruction,ype and theirThree phase SInd winding faArmature reacesistance, lealPower - powerChree phase SArmature reacuadrature reacJuadrature reacSalient-pole geUnitVol2Performance oegulation by ooading. Short | compari<br>Synchro<br>actors(N<br>tion and<br>cage flux<br>angle re<br>Synchro<br>tion as p<br>s synch<br>enerator<br>Itage reg | field type and rotatin<br>son. Excitation Metho<br>nous generator (cylin<br>o derivation), rating o<br>l its effect under diffe<br>x and synchronous rea<br>elation.<br>nous generator (salie<br>per Blondel's two rea<br>ronous reactance's ar<br>and calculation of vol<br>gulation of Three pha | ds.<br>drical rotor to<br>f generator. Generator. Generation does<br>ctance. Per physical<br>ent pole type)<br>action theory to<br>a their deterned<br>tage regulation<br>ase Synchrone<br>test on synch   | type): Prenerator<br>ver factor<br>ase equi<br>for salier<br>mination<br>n.<br>ous gene | rinciple of op<br>on no-load<br>ors. Voltage<br>valent circui<br>nt-pole mach<br>by slip tes<br>erator | peration. Emf eq<br>and on balanced<br>drop due to arr<br>t and Phasor dia<br>hines, Direct-ax<br>at. Phasor diagr<br>0<br>termination of v | juatic<br>d loa<br>matur<br>agran<br>tis ar<br>tis ar<br>tam o<br><b>6 hr</b> |

Process of synchronizing alternator with infinite bus-bar by lamp methods and by use of synchroscope (one dark & two equally bright method). Synchronizing current, power and torque(no numerical).

| Unit | Three phase synchronous motor | 06 h | rs |
|------|-------------------------------|------|----|
| 03   |                               |      |    |

Principle of operation. Methods of starting. Equivalent circuit, significance of torque angle, Losses, efficiency and Power flow chart. Operation of 3-phase Synchronous motor with constant load and variable excitation ('V' Curves and 'inverted V' curves). Phenomenon of hunting and its remedies. Applications of 3-phase synchronous motors. Comparison of 3 phase synchronous motor with 3-phase induction motor.

# Unit<br/>043-ph induction motor, Induction generator and special purpose motors06 hrs

Speed control of three phase induction motor by various methods (Stator side and rotor side controls). Action of 3-phase induction motor as induction generator, applications of induction generator. Introduction to Energy Efficient three phase Induction Motor and Super conducting Generator.

**Special Purpose Motors :** Construction, principle of working, characteristics ratings and applications of Brush less D.C. motors, Stepper motors (permanent magnet and variable reluctance type only), Permanent Magnet motor (A.C. & D.C.).

| Unit     | A.C. series motor                 | 06 hrs |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 05       | ouvilibal i nule i une oniversity |        |
| <u> </u> |                                   |        |

Operation of D.C. series motor on a.c. supply, nature of torque developed, problems associated with AC. operation and remedies.

**Compensated series motor:** Compensating winding, conductibility and inductively compensated motor. Approximate phasor diagram. Use of compoles for improving commutation. Ratings and applications of Compensated Series motors.

**Universal motors:** ratings, performance and applications, comparison of their performance on A.C. and D.C. supply.

| Unit | Single phase induction motor   | 06 hrs |
|------|--|--------|
| 06   | 1 Providence of the second sec |        |

Construction of single phase induction motor, double field revolving theory. Equivalent circuit and torque-slip characteristics on the basis of double revolving field theory. Tests to determine the parameters of equivalent circuit and calculation of performance characteristics of motor. Methods of self-starting. Types of single phase induction motors: Split-phase motors (Resistor split-phase motor, Capacitor-start motor, Capacitor start and capacitor run motor and permanent capacitor motor). Comparison of 1-phase induction motor with 3-phase induction motor.

| Test Bo       | oks:  |
|---------------|---|
| [T1]          | Nagrath and Kothari, Electrical Machines, 2nd Ed., Tata McGraw Hill.                              |
| [T2]          | S. K. Bhattacharya, Electrical Machines, Tata McGraw Hill.  |
| [T3]          | A.S. Langsdorf, Theory of Alternating Current Machinery, Tata McGraw Hill                         |
| [T4]          | P. S. Bimbhra, Electric Machinery, Khanna Publications.   |
| [T5]          | B.R. Gupta and Vandana Singhal -Fundamentals of Electric Machines, New Age International (P) Ltd. |
| [T6]          | B. L Theraja –Electrical Technologyvol II, S. Chand publication.                                  |
| [T7]          | V. K. Mehta and Rohit Mehta, Principles of Electrical Machines, S Chand Publication               |
| <b>[T8]</b>   | Krishna Reddy – Electrical Machines vol.II and III, SCITECH publications.                         |
| [ <b>T</b> 9] | Ashfaq Husain, Electrical Machines, Dhanpat Rai and Co.   |
| [T10]         | M V Deshpande, Electrical Machines, Prentice Hall of India  |
| Referen       | ce Books:   |
| [R1]          | M.G. Say, Performance and Design of A.C. Machines (3rd Ed.), ELBS                                 |
| [R2]          | J B Gupta - Theory and performance of Electrical Machines, S K Kataria Publications               |

| [R3]          | Samarjit Ghosh, Electrical Machines, Pearson Publication.  |
|---------------|--|
| [ <b>R</b> 4] | Bhag S Guru and Huseyin R Hiziroglu, Electrical Machinary and Transformer, 3rd   |
|               | Edition,Oxford University Press.   |
| [R5]          | E G Janardanan, Special Electrical Machines, Prentice Hall of India.   |
| [R6]          | Suvarnsingh Kalsi Application of high Temperature super conductors to electric power equipments (Rotating Machines) Wiley publication. |

| Unit   | Text Books      | <b>Reference Books</b> |
|--------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Unit 1 | T1,T2,T6,T7,T9  | R3                     |
| Unit 2 | T4, T6,T7,T9    | R2                     |
| Unit 3 | T1,T4, T6,T7    | R2,R4                  |
| Unit 4 | T4, T6,T7,T9    | R5,R6                  |
| Unit 5 | T4,T6,T3        | R1,R2                  |
| Unit 6 | T2,T3, T6,T7,T9 | R2,R3                  |

#### **Industrial Visit:**

**Compulsory visit to Synchronous Machines / Induction motor manufacturing company.** 

List of Experiments: To perform any eight experiments from the following list

#### **Compulsory experiments:**

- 1. Determination of voltage regulation of cylindrical rotor alternator by following methods
- a) EMF method b) MMF method.
- 2. Determination of regulation of cylindrical rotor alternator by Potier method.
- 3. Determination of regulation of salient pole alternator by slip test.
- 4. V and inverted V curve of synchronous motor at constant load.
- 5. Speed control of three phase induction motor by V/F method

#### **B)** Optional experiments (any three)

- 1. Determination of Regulation of alternator by direct loading.
- 2. Load test on three phase synchronous motor.
- 3. Load test on Single -phase induction motor.
- 4. Load test on Single-phase series motor.
- 5. No load and blocked-rotor test on a single phase Capacitor-start induction motor and Determination of its equivalent circuit parameters.
- 6. Synchronization of three phase alternator by Lamp and Synchroscope methods.
- 7. Simulation of three phase induction motor on MATLAB to obtain its performance.
- 8. Speed control of three phase induction motor by rotor resistance control method.
- 9. Speed control of BLDC Motor

#### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:**

Prepare 3/4 sets of standard experiments. It must contain title of the experiment. Also, Aim, Apparatus including name of machines with their specifications, rheostats, ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter if used along with their ratings / ranges etc.

**Theory:** Brief theory explaining the experiment

**Circuit / connection diagram** or construction diagram must be drawn either manually using geometrical instruments or using software on A-4 size quality graph paper / plain white paper. **Procedure:** Write down step by step procedure to perform the experiment.

#### **Observation table:**

Sample calculation: For obs. number ---

#### **Result table:**

Nature of graph:

#### **Conclusion:**

**Questions / Answers**: Write minimum 4 /5, questions / answers based on each experiment. Theory part must be typed on A-4 good quality paper on single side. Put these pages of experiments /

circuit diagram in plastic folder and provide it to a group of 4/5 students.

#### **Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal**

1. Students should write the journal in his own hand writing.

2. Circuit / Connection diagram or construction diagram must be drawn either manually using or using software. [Do not use Xerox copy of standard journal]

3. Hand writing must be neat and clean.

4. Journal must contain certificate indicating name of the institute, student, department, subject, class/

year, number of experiments completed, signature of staff, Head of the department and the Principal. 5. Index must contain sr. number, title of the experiment, page number, and the signature of staff along with date.

6. Put one blank page in between two experiments. Prepare the parallelogram at the center of page and write experiment number, date and title of the experiment in separate line.

(Use black or blue ink pen for writing.)

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory conduction**

- 1. Check the whether the MCB / main switch is off.
- 2. Students should go through the name plates of machines.
- 3. Make connections as per circuit diagram. Use flexible wire for connection of voltmeter and pressure coil connection of wattmeter. For rest of the connections, use thick wire. Do not keep loose connection. Get it checked from teacher / Lab Assistant.
- 4. Perform the experiment only in presence of teacher or Lab Assistant.
- 5. Do the calculations and get it checked from the teacher.
- 6. After completion of experiment, switch off the MCB / main switch
- 7. Write the experiment in the journal and get it checked within week



|   |   | trical Installa<br>M   | ition, Desi<br>aintenanc  | U  | nd Conc  | lition Based  | 1   |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| T_  | oching  |  |   |  | Evoni  | notion Sahama   |   |
|   |   | Scheme   | Credit  | 1  |  | nation Scheme   | 2   |
| Theory  | 03  | Hr/Week  | TH  | 03   | ISE  | 30 Marks  |   |
| Practical   | 04  | Hr/Week/batch  | PR  | 02   | ESE  | 70 Marks  |   |
|   |   |  |   |  | OR   | 25 Marks  |   |
|   |   |  |   |  | TW   | 25 Marks  |   |
| Prerequisit   | e:  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| Basic Electric  | al Engg,  | Power System 1, Elec   | ctrical Machine   | s I and  | Electrical Ma  | achines II  |   |
| Course Ob   | jectives  | • The course aims: -   |   |  |  |   |   |
| 1. To cl  | assify di   | fferent types of dist  | ribution suppl  | y syste  | m and dete   | rmine economics   | 0   |
|   | ution sys   |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| 2. To con   | npare an  | d classify various subs  | stations, bus-ba  | ars and e  | earthing syste   | ems.  |   |
|   |   | e the importance and n   | ~   |  |  |   |   |
|   | •   | test different condition   | 0   |  |  |   |   |
|   |   | estimation and costin  |   |  |  |   | cia   |
|   |   | avitribal Phi  |   | e un   | IVEISIL  | У   |   |
|   |   | ical safety procedures   | the second second by  | -  |  |   |   |
|   |   | At the end of this   |   |  |  |   |   |
|   |   | ent types of distribution  |   |  |  |   | tioi  |
|   |   | re and classify various  |   |  | and earthing   | systems.  |   |
|   |   | e importance and neco  |   |  |  |   |   |
|   |   | st different condition   |   |  |  |   |   |
|   |   | ation and costing of in  | ternal wiring fo  | or reside  | ntial and con  | nmercial installation   | ons   |
|   | electrica   | l safety procedures.   |   |  | 0  | 0.61  |   |
|   |   |  |   |  |  | 06 h  |   |
|   | onomics   | of Distribution Syst   |   | 11-3   | 1000   | 001   | rs  |
| Classification  | onomics<br>of suppl   | y systems (State Only  |   |  | Thuse alloss   |   |   |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire   | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two   | )<br>wire ac system   |  |  | three wire ac sup   | oply  |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th   | onomics<br>of suppl<br>system,<br>aree phas   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply  | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa  | arison b   | etween overh   | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro  | oply<br>unc   |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For   | onomics<br>of suppl<br>system,<br>aree phas<br>above n  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) or   | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of  | arison bo<br>volume  | etween overh<br>e requiremer   | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>nt for conductor.   | oply<br>unc<br>AC   |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S   | onomics<br>of suppl<br>system,<br>nree phas<br>above n<br>System:   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>nentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and   | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis   | arison bo<br>volume<br>stributio   | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c   | three wire ac sup<br>head and undergro<br>nt for conductor.<br>calculation of volt  | oply<br>unc<br>AC   |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac c  | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>aree phas<br>above n<br>System: 5<br>listributo  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) or<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor  | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa  | arison bo<br>volume<br>stributio<br>ading) (   | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)   | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>nt for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po   | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>tage<br>we                               |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac c<br>transmission:   | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>aree phas<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economi   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) of<br>Fypes of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor  | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law   | volume<br>stributio<br>ading) (<br>) (Deriv  | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu   | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>nt for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distribu   | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>tage<br>we<br>tior                       |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac o<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des   | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>nree phas<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economics<br>ign consi  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>nentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut   | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law   | volume<br>stributio<br>ading) (<br>) (Deriv  | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu   | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>nt for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distribu   | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>age<br>wer                               |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac o<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des<br>voltage levels   | onomics<br>of suppl<br>system,<br>iree phas<br>above n<br>System: T<br>listributo<br>Economi<br>gn consi<br>, energy  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) or<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.   | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law   | volume<br>stributio<br>ading) (<br>) (Deriv  | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu   | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distribu-<br>s of primary feed   | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>age<br>wer<br>tior<br>er's               |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac of<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Su   | onomics<br>of suppl<br>system,<br>iree phas<br>above n<br>System: T<br>listributo<br>Economi<br>gn consi<br>, energy  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>nentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut   | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law   | volume<br>stributio<br>ading) (<br>) (Deriv  | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu   | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>nt for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distribu   | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>age<br>we<br>tior<br>er's                |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac c<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Su<br>02  | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>nree phas<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn const<br>, energy<br>bstation  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br>and Earthing   | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra   | urison be<br>volume<br>stributio<br>ading) (<br>) (Deriv<br>adial an   | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types   | three wire ac sup<br>head and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>imerical) Distribu-<br>s of primary feed<br>06 1   | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>age<br>we<br>tior<br>er's<br>hrs         |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac of<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Su<br>02<br>Substation: G  | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>nree phas<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn consi<br>, energy<br>bstation  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>nentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br>and Earthing   | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra<br>Various equi   | arison be<br>volume<br>stributio<br>ading) (<br>) (Deriv<br>adial an   | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types<br>used in s  | three wire ac sup<br>lead and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distribut<br>of primary feed<br>06 I<br>ubstation with t   | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>tage<br>we<br>tior<br>er's<br><b>hrs</b> |
| Classification(i)DC, 2-wiresystem, iv) Thsystems (ForDistribution Sdrops in ac oftransmission:Feeders: Destributing levelsUnit02Substation: Cspecifications   | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn const<br>, energy<br>bstation   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) or<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br>and Earthing<br>tion of substations,<br>r arrangements in the  | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra<br>Various equi<br>e substation: S  | ipments<br>imple a   | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types<br>used in s<br>arrangements  | three wire ac sup<br>head and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distribu-<br>s of primary feed<br>06 I<br>ubstation with the<br>s like single bus  | oply<br>unc<br>AC<br>tage<br>we<br>tior<br>er's<br><b>hrs</b> |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) The<br>systems (For<br>Distribution Sector<br>drops in ac of<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Dest<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Su<br>02<br>Substation: Conspecifications<br>sectionalized  | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn consi-<br>, energy<br>bstation<br>Classifica<br>, Bus ba<br>single bu   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br>and Earthing<br>tion of substations,<br>r arrangements in the<br>s bar, main and transf  | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa-<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra<br>Various equi-<br>e substation: S<br>fer bus bar system  | ipments<br>imple a<br>ipment the second<br>ipment the sec | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types<br>used in s<br>arrangements<br>relevant dia                                  | three wire ac sup<br>head and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po-<br>umerical) Distribu-<br>s of primary feed<br>06 l<br>ubstation with t<br>s like single bus<br>grams.   | AC<br>AC<br>age<br>we<br>tior<br>er's<br><b>hrs</b>           |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac of<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Su<br>Substation: C<br>specifications<br>sectionalized<br>Earthing: Nec  | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn consi-<br>dign consi-<br>distation<br>Classifica<br>, Bus ba<br>single bu<br>essity of  | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>nentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br>and Earthing<br>tion of substations,<br>r arrangements in the<br>s bar, main and transf<br>Earthing, Types of ear                                  | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa-<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra<br>Various equi-<br>e substation: S<br>er bus bar system (1)   | ipments<br>imple a<br>cupy   | etween overh<br>e requiremer<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types<br>used in s<br>urrangements<br>relevant dia<br>ent and Neut                  | three wire ac sup<br>lead and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po-<br>umerical) Distribu-<br>s of primary feed<br><b>06</b> I<br>ubstation with the<br>s like single bus<br>grams.<br>ral), and Maintena              | heir  |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac of<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Su<br>O2<br>Substation: O<br>specifications<br>sectionalized<br>Earthing: Nec  | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>aree phas<br>above n<br>System: T<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn const<br>gn const<br>, energy<br>bstation<br>Classifica<br>, Bus ba<br>single bu<br>essity of<br>system.   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) or<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br>and Earthing<br>tion of substations,<br>r arrangements in the<br>s bar, main and transf<br>Earthing, Types of ear<br>Methods of testing ea         | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa-<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra<br>Various equi-<br>e substation: S<br>fer bus bar system<br>(hing system (harth resistance,                   | ipments<br>ipments<br>ipments<br>ipments   | etween overh<br>e requiremen<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types<br>used in s<br>urrangements<br>relevant dia<br>ent and Neut<br>ent electrode | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distributes<br>of primary feed<br>06 I<br>ubstation with the<br>s like single bus<br>grams.<br>ral), and Maintena<br>configurations (P | heilate   |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) The<br>systems (For<br>Distribution Sections<br>drops in ac of<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Dest<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Substation: Constructions<br>specifications<br>sectionalized<br>Earthing: Neco<br>Free Earthing<br>and Pipe elect         | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn consi-<br>dign consi-<br>distributo<br>Classifica<br>, Bus ba<br>single bu<br>essity of<br>system.<br>rode), To   | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) of<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br><b>and Earthing</b><br>tion of substations,<br>r arrangements in the<br>s bar, main and transf<br>Earthing, Types of ear<br>Methods of testing ea- | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa-<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra<br>Various equi-<br>e substation: S<br>fer bus bar system<br>(hing system (harth resistance,                   | ipments<br>ipments<br>ipments<br>ipments   | etween overh<br>e requiremen<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types<br>used in s<br>urrangements<br>relevant dia<br>ent and Neut<br>ent electrode | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distributes<br>of primary feed<br>06 I<br>ubstation with the<br>s like single bus<br>grams.<br>ral), and Maintena<br>configurations (P | heilate   |
| Classification<br>(i)DC, 2-wire<br>system, iv) Th<br>systems (For<br>Distribution S<br>drops in ac of<br>transmission:<br>Feeders: Des<br>voltage levels<br>Unit Su<br>O2<br>Substation: C<br>specifications<br>sectionalized<br>Earthing: Nec<br>Free Earthing<br>and Pipe elect<br>grid as per IE | onomics<br>of supply<br>system,<br>nree phas<br>above n<br>System: 7<br>listributo<br>Economic<br>gn consi-<br>gn | y systems (State Only<br>(ii) Single phase two<br>e four wire ac supply<br>mentioned systems) or<br>Types of primary and<br>rs (Uniform and Nor<br>ic choice of conductor<br>iderations of distribut<br>losses in feeders.<br>and Earthing<br>tion of substations,<br>r arrangements in the<br>s bar, main and transf<br>Earthing, Types of ear<br>Methods of testing ea         | )<br>wire ac system<br>system. Compa-<br>n the basis of<br>secondary dis<br>n Uniform Loa<br>(Kelvin's law<br>tion feeders; ra<br>Various equi-<br>e substation: S<br>er bus bar system<br>(thing system (larth resistance,<br>voltages, Step | ipments<br>ipments<br>ipments<br>ipments   | etween overh<br>e requiremen<br>n systems, c<br>Numerical)<br>ation and Nu<br>d ring types<br>used in s<br>urrangements<br>relevant dia<br>ent and Neut<br>ent electrode | three wire ac sup<br>nead and undergro<br>at for conductor.<br>calculation of volt<br>Economics of po<br>umerical) Distributes<br>of primary feed<br>06 I<br>ubstation with the<br>s like single bus<br>grams.<br>ral), and Maintena<br>configurations (P | hei<br>hei<br>late  |

Importance and necessity of maintenance, different maintenance strategies like breakdown maintenance, planned/preventive maintenance and condition based maintenance. Planned and preventive maintenance of transformer, Induction motor and Alternators. Insulation stressing factors,

Insulation deterioration, polarization index, dielectric absorption ratio. Concept of condition monitoring of electrical equipments. Advance tools and techniques of condition monitoring, Thermography. Failure modes of transformer, Condition monitoring of oil as per the IS/IEC standards, Filtration/reconditioning of insulating oil, Condition monitoring of transformer bushings, On load tap changer, dissolved gas analysis, degree of polymerization. Induction motor fault diagnostic methods – Vibration Signature Analysis, Motor Current Signature Analysis.

Hot Line Maintenance - Meaning and advantages, special types of non-conducting Materials used for tools for hot line maintenance.

| Unit          | Basics of Estimation and Costing  | 04 hrs     |
|---------------|---|------------|
| 04            |   | 04 11 5    |
| Purpose o     | f estimating and costing, qualities of good estimator, essential elements of estimation           | ating and  |
|               | ender, guidelines for inviting tenders, quotation, price catalogue, labour rates, scl             |            |
| rates and     | estimating data (only theory),  |            |
| Unit          | Installation and estimation of distribution system  | 06 hrs     |
| 05            |   |            |
| Introducti    | on cable sizing, Estimation and conductor size calculations of internal wiring for Re             | esidential |
|               | nercial (Numerical) installations and estimate for underground LT service lines.                  |            |
| Unit          | Testing and Electrical Safety   | 06 hrs     |
| 06            | Savimpal Finite Fune University   |            |
|               | nding CAT Ratings & Using CAT rated Instrument, Electrical Installation                           | Testing    |
|               | es-Insulation resistance test between installation and earth, Insulation resistance test          | -          |
|               | s (use of GUARD Terminal in IR test & Application) (methods used for IR Testing                   |            |
|               | , Testing of earth continuity paths (Applications of PAT Tester "Portable Applianc                |            |
|               | rcial like hotels hospital & Industry also) and Earth resistance test (methods for ear            |            |
|               | bole new methods clamp on type where we can performs test in Live)                                | Ľ          |
| Contents      | of first aid box, treatment for cuts, burns and electrical shock. Procedures for first            | aid (e.g.  |
|               | casualty from contact with live wire and administering artificial respiration).                   |            |
| statutory r   | regulations (Electricity supply regulations, factory acts and Indian electricity rules of         | of Central |
| Electricity   | Authority (CEA), Classification of hazardous area. (Introduction to OSHA)                         |            |
| Test Bo       | oks:  |            |
| [T1]          | B. R. Gupta- Power System Analysis and Design, 3rd edition, Wheelers publication.                 |            |
| [T2]          | S. Rao, Testing Commissioning Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipmen                    | t, Khanna  |
|               | publishers.   |            |
| [T3]          | S. L. Uppal - Electrical Power - Khanna Publishers Delhi.   |            |
| [T4]          | Hand book of condition monitoring by B. K. N. Rao, Elsevier Advance Tech., Oxfor                  |            |
| [T5]          | S. K. Shastri – Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus – Katson Publication               |            |
| [T6]          | B. V. S. Rao – Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment – Asia Publicati                 | on.        |
| [T7]          | Hand book on Electrical Safety.   |            |
| Referen       | ce Books:   |            |
| [R1]          | P.S. Pabla –Electric Power Distribution, 5th edition, Tata McGraw Hill.                           |            |
| [R2]          | S. L. Uppal, Electrical Wiring and Costing Estimation, Khanna Publishers, New Del                 | hi.        |
| [R3]          | Surjit Singh, Electrical wiring, Estimation and Costing, Dhanpat Rai and company,                 |            |
|               | New Delhi.  |            |
| [R4]          | Raina K.B. and Bhattacharya S.K., Electrical Design, Estimating and Costing, Tata Hill, New Delhi | McGraw     |
| [R5]          | B.D. Arora-Electrical Wiring, Estimation and Costing,- New Heights, New Delhi.                    |            |
| [ <b>R</b> 6] | M.V. Deshpande, Elements of Power Station design and practice, Wheelers Publicat                  | tion.      |
| [ <b>R7</b> ] | S. Sivanagaraju and S. Satyanarayana, Electric Power Transmission and Distribution                | i, Pearson |
|               | Publication .   |            |
| [ <b>R</b> 8] | Power Equipment Maintenance and Testing (Power Engineering Book 32) by Paul                       | Gill       |

| Unit   | Text Books | <b>Reference Books</b> |
|--------|------------|------------------------|
| Unit 1 |            |                        |
| Unit 2 |            |                        |
| Unit 3 |            |                        |
| Unit 4 |            |                        |
| Unit 5 |            |                        |
| Unit 6 |            |                        |

## List of Experiments

Part-A: (Any Eight of the following)

1) Measurement of Dielectric Absorption Ratio and Polarization Index of insulation.

2) Study of thermograph images and analysis based on these images.

3) Practice of earthing and Measurement of Earth resistance of Campus premises by using 4 Pole, 3 Pole, new technology practicing in industry clamp on method.

4) Single Line diagram of 132 or 220 or 400 kV substation (based on actual field visit) Symbols, Plate or Pipe earthing. (Drawing sheets 1 using AutoCAD or other CAD software)

5) Assignment on design of earthing grid for 132/220 kV substation.

6) Design and estimation of light and power circuit of labs/industry.

7)Measurement of insulation resistance of motors and cables

8) PRECAUTIONS FROM ELECTRIC SHOCK AND METHOD OF SHOCK TREATMENT.

9) Using of Installation Multifunction Testers for RCD testing, Phase Sequence Indication, Insulation resistance measurement, Continuity testing

10)Use REVIT / any BOQ (Bill of Quantity)estimation software for estimation and costing

11) Design and estimation of light and power circuit of residential wiring.

Part-B:(Any 4 out of these)

1) Estimation and costing for 11 kV feeders and substation.( voltage drop calculation,SLD, substation layout )

2. Study of troubleshooting of electrical equipment based on actual visit to repair workshop (Any One). i) Three phase induction motor ii) Transformer iii) Power Cable

3. Trouble shooting of household equipment – Construction, working and troubleshooting of any two household Electrical equipment's (Fan, Mixer, Electric Iron, Washing Machines, Electric Oven, Microwave - Limited to electrical faults) (Here we perform Practical by using PAT Testers)

4) Design, Estimation and costing of earthing pit and earthing connection for computer lab, Electrical Machines Lab.

5) WIRING INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PUMP MOTOR

6)Activity: Interview of Electrical maintenance personnel/Technician/Electrician

7)Activity: Safety awareness for housing societies/schools/Junior colleges

8)Activity: Preparation of Tender notice and studying the Tender notices published in newspapers 9)Any innovative activity related to EIMT syllabus

Industrial Visit ( if any): Visit to substation/installation sites

| 303              | 8145A      | : Elective-I: A         |                 |   | ocontro                      | oller and             |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                  |            |                         | edded Sys       |   |                              |                       |
| Te               | aching     | Scheme                  | Credit          | S   | Exam                         | ination Scheme        |
| Theory           | 03         | Hr/Week                 | TH              | 03  | ISE                          | 30 Marks              |
|                  |            |                         |                 |   | ESE                          | 70 Marks              |
| Prerequisit      | e:         |                         |                 |   |                              |                       |
|                  |            | ber system and Basic    | logic componer  | nts.  |                              |                       |
| 2. Programmi     | ng basics  | of C language.          |                 |   |                              |                       |
| 3. Advantage     | of Micro   | controller over Micro   | processor.      |   |                              |                       |
| <b>Course Ob</b> | jectives   | : The course aims to:   | -               |   |                              |                       |
| 1. Help Studer   | nts under  | stand Architecture of   | PIC 18F458 m    | icrocon   | troller.                     |                       |
|                  |            | ability to write and In | -               | •   |                              |                       |
|                  |            | lerstand procedure t    | o interface pe  | riphera   | ls with PIC                  | 18f458 for variou     |
| Application      |            |                         |                 |   |                              |                       |
| Course Out       | tcomes:    | At the end of this      | s course, stu   | dent v  | vill be able                 | e to                  |
| CO1 Explai       | in archite | ecture of PIC18F458     | 8 microcontrol  | ller, its   | instruction                  | s and the addressing  |
| modes            |            | avitribai Ph            | ule Pune        | e ur  | IVersil                      | y                     |
| CO2 Use P        | orts and   | timers for peripheral   | interfacing an  | d delay   | generation                   |                       |
|                  |            | al and generate even    |                 | a second s | Beneration                   |                       |
|                  |            | e interrupt structure i | <u> </u>        |   | al interrupt i               | node                  |
|                  |            | e ADC for parameter     |                 |   |                              |                       |
|                  | •          | nmunication and var     |                 |   |                              |                       |
|                  |            | tecture and Embedd      |                 | No.   | 6 ·                          | <b>07 hr</b> s        |
| 01               |            | AL IT                   | Part and the    | 2   | Na                           |                       |
| -                | of CISC    | and RISC Architectu     | res Data and I  | Program   | n memory o                   | rganization Program   |
| 1                |            | er, Bank Select Regis   |                 | 0   |                              | 0 0                   |
|                  | -          | rocessor directives, D  |                 |   |                              | _                     |
| operations.      | 1 1        |                         | 200             | -90 T   | S 4                          | 1                     |
| Unit Po          | rt and T   | imer 0 Programming      | g               | 1.5   | 100                          | 05 hrs                |
| 02               |            |                         | 12 27 3         | 1.22  | 1                            |                       |
| -                | related S  | SFRs, I/O port progra   | amming in C. ]  | PIC 18  | Timer 0 Pro                  | graming in C. Delay   |
|                  |            | nd without Timer0).     |                 |   |                              |                       |
|                  |            | ile and its application |                 | U   | 1 0                          | 06 hrs                |
| 03               |            |                         |                 |   |                              |                       |
|                  | in PIC 1   | 8 microcontroller, T    | imers required  | for CO  | P Annlicat                   | ons Applications of   |
|                  |            | on of Square wavef      |                 |   |                              |                       |
|                  |            | own signal using Cap    | 0               | 1   |                              |                       |
| using PWM r      |            |                         |                 |   | , <b>, , , , , , , , , ,</b> |                       |
|                  |            | tructure and its Pro    | gramming        |   |                              | 05 hrs                |
| 04               |            |                         | 0 0             |   |                              | ~~                    |
| -                | orammin    | g, Programming of T     | Fimer() interru | nts Pro   | orammino (                   | of External interrupt |
| INTO.            |            | 5, 1106ranning 01       | intero interruj | p.0, 110  | Si unining (                 |                       |
|                  | )C strue   | ture and LCD interf     | acing           |   |                              | 07 hrs                |
| 05               |            |                         | 8               |   |                              | 07 1113               |
|                  |            | ning of ADC mains       | intonmenta Nr.  |   | ont of torr                  | noroture and Dames    |
|                  | 0          | ning of ADC using       | <b>1</b>        |   |                              | perature and Power    |
|                  |            | coller. Interfacing of  |                 | 140111  | noue.                        |                       |
| Unit Se          |            | munication and its j    | 51 010C018      |   |                              | 06 hrs                |

| 06            |                              |  |  |                      |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Serial Co     | ommunication structure and   | its programming (Da  | ta transmit and Receiv   | ve), Introduction to |
| Commun        | ication protocols as SPI and | I MODE BUS   |  |                      |
| Test Bo       | ooks:                        |  |  |                      |
| [T1]          | PIC Microcontroller and      | d Embedded Systems   | Using Assembly and   | d C for PIC18 by     |
|               | Muhammad Ali Mazidi,         | Rolind D. McKinley   | , Danny Causey, Pear   | son Education.       |
| [T2]          | Fundamentals of Microc       | controllers and Appli  | cations in Embedded  | Systems with PIC     |
|               | by Ramesh Gaonkar, Th        | omson and Delmar le  | arning, First Edition.   |                      |
| [T3]          | Programming And Cust         | tomizing the PIC Mi  | crocontroller by Myl   | ke Predko, TATA      |
|               | McGraw-Hill.                 |  |  |                      |
| <b>[T4]</b>   | PIC microcontroller: An      |  | ware and Hardware in   | terfacing by Han-    |
|               | Way-Huang Thomson D          |  |  |                      |
| [T5]          | Microcontroller Theory       | and Applications with  | n PIC18F, M.Rafiquzz   | zaman, John Wiley    |
|               | and Sons                     |  |  |                      |
| Referen       | nce Books:                   |  |  |                      |
| [ <b>R</b> 1] | PIC18F458 datasheet          |  |  |                      |
| [R2]          | MPLAB IDE user guide         | S  |  |                      |
| [R3]          | MICROCHIP Technical          | Reference Manual o   | f 18F4520 Embedded   | l Design with PIC    |
|               | 18F452 Microcontroller       | by John B. Peatman,  | Prentice Hall  |                      |
|               |                              | And and and a faith of the   | And Date   | _                    |
|               | Unit                         | Text Books   | <b>Reference Books</b>   |                      |
|               | Unit 1                       | T1,T2,T3,T4  | R1   |                      |
|               | Unit 2                       | T1, T2, T3, T4, T5   | R1,R2  |                      |
|               | Unit 3                       | T1,T4,T5   | R1   |                      |
|               | Unit 4                       | T1,T2,T3,T4  | R1   |                      |
|               | Unit 5                       | T1,T2,T3,T4  | R1   |                      |
|               | Unit 6                       | T1,T2,T3,T4  | R1,R3  |                      |
|               | ( in the second              | Contraction of the Party of the | and the second sec | -                    |



|  | 30314   | 5B: Elective-   | · Digital  | Sign   | al Proce   | ssing  |   |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Т  |   |   |  |  | 1  |  |   |
|  |   | Scheme  | Credi  |  |  | nation Sc  |   |
| Theory   | 03  | Hr/Week   | TH   | 03   | ISE  | 30 M   |   |
|  |   |   |  |  | ESE  | 70 M   | arks  |
| Prerequisi   | te:   |   |  |  |  |  |   |
| Knowledge of   | of basic sig  | gnals and systems   |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Course Ob</b>   | ojectives   | The course aims:-   |  |  |  |  |   |
| 1. To in   | troduce di  | iscrete signals and sys   | tems   |  |  |  |   |
|  | -   | alyse DT signals with   | ,  |  | nd DFT   |  |   |
|  |   | igital filters and analy  | 1  |  |  |  |   |
|  |   | P Applications in elec  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |   | : At the end of this  | ,  | ident v  | vill be able   | e to   |   |
|  |   | te time signals and sys   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |   | ency response of LTI  |  | Fourier  | Transform.   |  |   |
|  |   | lize IIR and FIR filter   |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |   | s of DSP in application   |  | enginee  | ering.   |  |   |
|  | 1.00  | me signal and system  |  |  | iversit  | 1.00   | <b>06 hrs</b>   |
| 0  |   | and Digital signals,  | -  |  |  |  |   |
| •  | •   | D. T. Systems and   | Charles and the second s  |  |  | •  | · •   |
|  |   | lution and its propertie  |  |  |  |  |   |
|  |   | Theorem, Frequency I  |  |  |  |  | ction of a  |
|  |   | to D conversion Procerse Z transform  | ess: Sampling  | , quantiz  | ation and en   | coding.  | 061   |
| 0  |   | 10 M 10 M   | <u> </u>   |  | c :  | . 1.0  | <b>06 hrs</b>   |
|  |   | m, Numerical of Z tr  |  |  |  | 01   |   |
| -  |   | , Linear constant co causality using ROC  |  |  | quations, So   | olution of c   | interence   |
|  |   | ime Fourier Transfor  |  | ,1111.   | 100  |  | 06 hrs  |
| eme ee   |   | uences by Fourier Tra   | and data much w  | mater pr   | opartias of I  |  |   |
|  |   | ng, frequency shifting  |  |  |  | J, I, I', I'   |   |
| -  |   | iz, inequency simulia   |  | 291 011176   | prentiation  | convolution  |   |
|  |   | -   |  |  |  |  | theorem,  |
|  |   | alysis of first and second  |  |  |  |  | theorem,  |
| Sampling in t  | iscrete Fo  | alysis of first and second<br>ourier Transform  | ond order syste  | em, stead  | dy state and t   | transient resp   | theorem,<br>bonse<br>06 hrs   |
|  | iscrete For<br>frequency  | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete  | ond order systered by the system of the syst | em, stead  | dy state and the | transient resp<br>z transform I  | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties   |
| of DFT: Line   | <b>iscrete Fo</b><br>frequency<br>earity, circ  | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr   | ond order syste<br>Fourier Trans<br>nmetry, Circu  | em, stead<br>sform, Re<br>lar Conv   | dy state and the | transient resp<br>z transform I  | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties   |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effectiv  | <b>iscrete F</b><br>frequency<br>earity, circ<br>ve compu   | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF   | ond order syste<br>Fourier Trans<br>nmetry, Circu  | em, stead<br>sform, Re<br>lar Conv   | dy state and the | transient resp<br>z transform I  | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using  |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effectiv<br>Unit 05 D   | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circ<br>ve compu<br>esign of I  | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter  | ond order syste<br>Fourier Trans<br>nmetry, Circu<br>Γ, DIT FFT, D   | em, stead<br>sform, Ro<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT  | dy state and the | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut  | theorem,<br>onse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs   |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effectiv<br><b>Unit 05 D</b><br>Ideal frequen   | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu<br>esign of I<br>ncy selection  | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of   | e Fourier Trans<br>metry, Circu<br><u>F, DIT FFT, D</u><br>f filtering, spe  | em, stead<br>form, Re<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio  | dy state and the elation with a colution, Line   | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des  | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from   |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effectiv<br><b>Unit 05</b> D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti   | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circ<br>ve compu<br>esign of I<br>ncy selection<br>me filters   | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>: Characteristics of Bu  | Fourier Trans<br>Fourier Trans<br>nmetry, Circu<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>utterworth and   | em, stead<br>form, Re<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl   | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>olution, Line<br>ns of filter, hev, impulse  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des<br>invariant an  | bonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear   |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effectiv<br><b>Unit 05</b> D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti   | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>may selection<br>me filters<br>on techniq   | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>: Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples  | Fourier Trans<br>Fourier Trans<br>nmetry, Circu<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>utterworth and   | em, stead<br>form, Re<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl   | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>olution, Line<br>ns of filter, hev, impulse  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des<br>invariant an  | bonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear   |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effectiv<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: dire   | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>ncy selection<br>me filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, c  | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>: Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples  | bond order syste<br>Fourier Trans<br>nmetry, Circu<br>Γ, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>atterworth and<br>s (Butterworth  | em, stead<br>form, Re<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl   | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>olution, Line<br>ns of filter, hev, impulse  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des<br>invariant an  | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR   |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effective<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: direct<br>Unit 06 D   | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>ncy selection<br>me filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, constant<br>esign of I   | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syn<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>: Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples<br>cascade form  | Fourier Trans<br>metry, Circul<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>tterworth and<br>s (Butterworth   | em, stead<br>form, Re<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl<br>low pas  | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>colution, Line<br>ns of filter, 1<br>hev, impulse<br>ss filter), Ba  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des<br>invariant an<br>asic structure  | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR<br>06 hrs   |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effective<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: direct<br>Unit 06 D<br>A) Specificat  | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>ncy selection<br>me filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, co<br>esign of I<br>tions of pro-  | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>: Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples<br>cascade form<br>FIR Filter and DSP A  | e Fourier Trans<br>nmetry, Circul<br>Γ, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>atterworth and<br>s (Butterworth<br>Applications<br>γ used window  | em, stead<br>form, Rd<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl<br>low pas  | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>olution, Line<br>ns of filter, I<br>hev, impulse<br>ss filter), Ba   | z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des<br>invariant an<br>asic structure<br>using rectan  | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR<br>06 hrs<br>gular and  |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effective<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: direct<br>Unit 06 D<br>A) Specificate<br>hanning wind<br>B) Application   | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>acy selection<br>me filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, co<br>esign of I<br>tions of pro-<br>lows. Bas-<br>pons: Meas-   | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples<br>cascade form<br>FIR Filter and DSP A<br>roperties of commonly<br>ic Structures for FIR S<br>surement of magnitud                                  | e Fourier Trans<br>metry, Circul<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>atterworth and<br>s (Butterworth<br>Applications<br>y used window<br>Systems: direct<br>le and phase of   | em, stead<br>form, Ra<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl<br>low pas<br>rs, Desig<br>t form. Co<br>of voltag              | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>colution, Line<br>ns of filter, I<br>hev, impulse<br>ss filter), Ba<br>gn Examples<br>Comparison of<br>ge, current, p  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>(IR filter des<br>invariant an<br>asic structure<br>using rectan<br>of IIR and Fl<br>power, frequ               | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR<br>06 hrs<br>gular and<br>IR Filters<br>ency and              |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effective<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: direct<br>Unit 06 D<br>A) Specificat<br>hanning wind<br>B) Application<br>power factor  | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>ney selection<br>me filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, co<br>esign of I<br>tions of pro-<br>dows. Bass<br>ons: Meass<br>correction  | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples<br>cascade form<br>FIR Filter and DSP A<br>roperties of commonly<br>ic Structures for FIR S<br>surement of magnitud<br>n, harmonic Analysis          | e Fourier Trans<br>metry, Circul<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>atterworth and<br>s (Butterworth<br>Applications<br>y used window<br>Systems: direct<br>le and phase of   | em, stead<br>form, Ra<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl<br>low pas<br>rs, Desig<br>t form. Co<br>of voltag              | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>colution, Line<br>ns of filter, I<br>hev, impulse<br>ss filter), Ba<br>gn Examples<br>Comparison of<br>ge, current, p  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>(IR filter des<br>invariant an<br>asic structure<br>using rectan<br>of IIR and Fl<br>power, frequ               | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR<br>06 hrs<br>gular and<br>IR Filters<br>ency and              |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effective<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: direct<br>Unit 06 D<br>A) Specificate<br>hanning wind<br>B) Application<br>power factor<br>based protect                            | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>ncy selecting<br>me filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, control<br>esign of I<br>tions of pro-<br>lows. Bass<br>pons: Meass<br>correction<br>tive relayi                             | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples<br>cascade form<br>FIR Filter and DSP A<br>roperties of commonly<br>ic Structures for FIR S<br>surement of magnitud<br>n, harmonic Analysis          | e Fourier Trans<br>metry, Circul<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>atterworth and<br>s (Butterworth<br>Applications<br>y used window<br>Systems: direct<br>le and phase of   | em, stead<br>form, Ra<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl<br>low pas<br>rs, Desig<br>t form. Co<br>of voltag              | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>colution, Line<br>ns of filter, I<br>hev, impulse<br>ss filter), Ba<br>gn Examples<br>Comparison of<br>ge, current, p  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>(IR filter des<br>invariant an<br>asic structure<br>using rectan<br>of IIR and Fl<br>power, frequ               | theorem,<br>oonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR<br>06 hrs<br>gular and<br>IR Filters<br>ency and              |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effective<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: direct<br>Unit 06 D<br>A) Specificat<br>hanning wind<br>B) Application<br>power factor<br>based protect<br>Test Books               | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>acy selecting<br>the filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, constructions of pro-<br>tions of pro-<br>tions of pro-<br>tions of pro-<br>tions. Bass<br>corrections<br>tive relayi<br>s: | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syr<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples<br>cascade form<br>FIR Filter and DSP A<br>roperties of commonly<br>ic Structures for FIR S<br>surement of magnitud<br>n, harmonic Analysis<br>ng.   | e Fourier Trans<br>metry, Circul<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>atterworth and<br>s (Butterworth<br>Applications<br>y used window<br>Systems: direct<br>and measuren  | em, stead<br>form, Ra<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl<br>low pas<br>vs, Desig<br>t form. Co<br>of voltag<br>nent, app | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>colution, Line<br>ns of filter, I<br>hev, impulse<br>ss filter), Ba<br>gn Examples<br>Comparison of<br>ge, current, p<br>lications to p  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des<br>invariant an<br>asic structure<br>using rectan<br>of IIR and Fl<br>ower, frequ<br>machine con | theorem,<br>bonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR<br>06 hrs<br>gular and<br>IR Filters<br>ency and<br>trol, DSP |
| of DFT: Line<br>DFT, Effective<br>Unit 05 D<br>Ideal frequent<br>continuous ti<br>transformation<br>Systems: direct<br>Unit 06 D<br>A) Specificat<br>hanning $\lor$ D<br>B) Application<br>power factor<br>based protect<br>Test Books<br>[T1] P | iscrete For<br>frequency<br>earity, circo<br>ve compu-<br>esign of I<br>acy selecting<br>the filters<br>on techniq<br>ect form, constructions of pro-<br>tions of pro-<br>tions of pro-<br>tions of pro-<br>tions. Bass<br>corrections<br>tive relayi<br>s: | alysis of first and seco<br>ourier Transform<br>domain, The Discrete<br>cular shift, duality, syn<br>tation of DFT and FF<br>IR filter<br>ive filters, Concept of<br>: Characteristics of Bu<br>ues, Design examples<br>cascade form<br>FIR Filter and DSP A<br>roperties of commonly<br>ic Structures for FIR S<br>surement of magnitud<br>n, harmonic Analysis<br>ng. | e Fourier Trans<br>metry, Circul<br>T, DIT FFT, D<br>f filtering, spe<br>atterworth and<br>s (Butterworth<br>Applications<br>y used window<br>Systems: direct<br>and measuren  | em, stead<br>form, Ra<br>lar Conv<br>DIF FFT<br>cificatio<br>Chebysl<br>low pas<br>vs, Desig<br>t form. Co<br>of voltag<br>nent, app | dy state and the<br>elation with a<br>colution, Line<br>ns of filter, I<br>hev, impulse<br>ss filter), Ba<br>gn Examples<br>Comparison of<br>ge, current, p<br>lications to p  | transient resp<br>z transform I<br>ear Convolut<br>IIR filter des<br>invariant an<br>asic structure<br>using rectan<br>of IIR and Fl<br>ower, frequ<br>machine con | theorem,<br>bonse<br>06 hrs<br>Properties<br>ion using<br>06 hrs<br>sign from<br>d bilinear<br>es for IIR<br>06 hrs<br>gular and<br>IR Filters<br>ency and<br>trol, DSP |

| r       |              | (D: : 1 a)      | 15                     |                         |                    |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| [T3]    | -            | te, "Digital Si | gnal Processing",2nd F | Edition Wiley India Pvt | . Ltd ISBN: 9/881- |
|         | 265-2142-5   |                 |                        |                         |                    |
| [T4]    | W.Rebizant   | , J.Szafran, A  | A.Wiszniewski, "Digi   | tal Signal Processing   | in Power system    |
|         | Protection a | nd Control", S  | Springer 2011 ISBN 9'  | 78-0-85729-801-0        |                    |
| Referen | ce Books:    |                 |                        |                         |                    |
| [R1]    | Mitra S., "I | Digital Signal  | Processing: A Compu    | ter Based Approach",    | Tata McGrawHill,   |
|         |              | 0-07-044705     |                        |                         |                    |
| [R2]    | A.V. Opper   | nheim, R. W.    | Schafer, J. R. Buck,   | "Discrete Time Signa    | l Processing", 2nd |
|         | Edition Pren | ntice Hall, ISE | 3N 978-81-317-0492-9   | )                       | C ·                |
| [R3]    | Steven W.    | Smith, "Digi    | tal Signal Processing  | : A Practical Guide     | for Engineers and  |
|         |              |                 | sevier, ISBN: 9780750  |                         | C                  |
|         |              | _               |                        |                         |                    |
|         |              | Unit            | Text Books             | <b>Reference Books</b>  |                    |
|         |              | Unit 1          | T1,T2                  | R1, R2, R3              |                    |
|         |              | Unit 2          | T1,T2                  | R2, R3                  |                    |
|         |              | Unit 3          | T1,T2                  | R2, R3                  |                    |
|         |              | Unit 4          | T1,T2                  | R2, R3                  |                    |
|         | 0            | Unit 5          | T1,T2,T3               | R1,R2,R3                |                    |
|         | 52           | Unit 6          | T2, T4                 | R3                      | ]                  |
|         |              |                 |                        |                         | _                  |

सायित्रीयाई फुले पुणे विद्यापीठ



|  | cs for assessme            |                            | Maata                    |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Does not meet<br>criterion | Meets criterion somewhat   | Meets<br>criterion fully |
| Content  | criterion                  | Somewhat                   | criterion runy           |
| Background/Intro is sufficient to<br>understand how this project fits into<br>larger field | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Description of methodology is<br>sufficient for audience to understand<br>the procedure    | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Explanations are understandable/clear  | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Conclusions stated are supported to topic  | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| References/Sources are cited correctly   | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Audience questions are answered honestly (i.e. no bluffing or guessing)                    | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Prese  | entation Qualit            | ty                         |                          |
| Speaking is understandable/clear   | ule Oune                   | University                 | 2                        |
| Speaker can answer questions professionally  | 0<br>ई फले प्रमी विद्य     | 1<br>गमीठ                  | 2                        |
| Speaker makes eye contact with audience  | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Speaker uses professional body language  | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Visuals/PPT are clear and readable   | - 0                        | 1                          | 2                        |
| Visuals/PPT have appropriate amount of text, diagrams                                      | 0                          | 1 C                        | 2                        |
| Visuals/PPT are free of errors/typos   | - 0 - 7                    | 19                         | 2                        |
| Re   | eport Writing              |                            | ·                        |
| Abstract is meaningful   | 0                          | 1/                         | 2                        |
| Graphs/diagrams are labeled completely   | 0                          | S I                        | 2                        |
| References/Sources are cited correctly   | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| At least one reference is from a journal   | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Grammar is correct   | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Spelling is correct  | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Report format is clear   | 0                          | 1                          | 2                        |
| Total  | ~                          | $\frac{1}{40}$ (convert to |                          |

| To be familiar w<br>Course Outco<br>CO1 Explain a<br>CO2 Understa<br>Unit 01 End<br>(A) Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel  | ctor and C<br>ctives:<br>rious ener<br>with vario<br>comes: A<br>and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy I<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries (V | gy storage systems<br>us aspects such as l<br><b>At the end of thi</b><br>rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br>r <b>age Fundamenta</b>   | hybridization,<br><b>s course, stu</b><br><u>bes of energy st</u><br><u>ques</u><br><b>ls</b><br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>(ydrate, Nickel   | udent v<br>torage fo<br>ife, C-ra<br>eristic. | will be able<br>or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch | to                   |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------|
| Batteries, Induct<br>Course Objec<br>To elaborate var<br>To be familiar w<br>Course Outco<br>CO1 Explain a<br>CO2 Understa<br>Unit 01 End<br>(A) Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel | ctor and C<br>ctives:<br>rious ener<br>with vario<br>comes: A<br>and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy I<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries (V | gy storage systems<br>us aspects such as l<br>the end of thi<br>rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br>rage Fundamental<br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H | hybridization,<br><b>s course, stu</b><br><u>bes of energy st</u><br><u>ques</u><br><b>ls</b><br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>(ydrate, Nickel   | udent v<br>torage fo<br>ife, C-ra<br>eristic. | will be able<br>or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch | to Dications 05 hrs  |
| Course Objec<br>To elaborate var<br>To be familiar w<br>Course Outco<br>CO1 Explain a<br>CO2 Understa<br>Unit 01 End<br>(A) Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel                      | ctives:<br>rious ener<br>with vario<br>comes: A<br>and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy I<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries<br>(V            | gy storage systems<br>us aspects such as l<br>the end of thi<br>rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br>rage Fundamental<br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H | hybridization,<br><b>s course, stu</b><br><u>bes of energy st</u><br><u>ques</u><br><b>ls</b><br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>(ydrate, Nickel   | udent v<br>torage fo<br>ife, C-ra<br>eristic. | will be able<br>or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch | to Dications 05 hrs  |
| To elaborate var<br>To be familiar w<br>Course Outco<br>CO1 Explain a<br>CO2 Understa<br>Unit 01 End<br>(A)Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap   | rious ener<br>with vario<br>comes: A<br>and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy 1<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries<br>(V                       | us aspects such as l<br><b>At the end of thi</b><br>rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br><b>rage Fundamental</b><br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H      | hybridization,<br><b>s course, stu</b><br><u>bes of energy st</u><br><u>ques</u><br><b>ls</b><br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>(ydrate, Nickel   | udent v<br>torage fo<br>ife, C-ra<br>eristic. | will be able<br>or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch | to Dications 05 hrs  |
| To be familiar w<br>Course Outco<br>CO1 Explain a<br>CO2 Understa<br>Unit 01 End<br>(A) Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel  | with vario<br>comes: A<br>and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy I<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries<br>(V                                     | us aspects such as l<br><b>At the end of thi</b><br>rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br><b>rage Fundamental</b><br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H      | hybridization,<br><b>s course, stu</b><br><u>bes of energy st</u><br><u>ques</u><br><b>ls</b><br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>(ydrate, Nickel   | udent v<br>torage fo<br>ife, C-ra<br>eristic. | will be able<br>or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch | to Dications 05 hrs  |
| Course OutcoCO1Explain aCO2UnderstaUnit 01End(A) Battery :<br>Health (S(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel   | comes: A<br>and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy I<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries<br>(V   | <b>At the end of thi</b><br>rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br><b>rage Fundamental</b><br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H                              | is course, stu<br>bes of energy st<br>ques<br>ls<br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>lydrate, Nickel  | udent v<br>torage fo<br>ife, C-ra<br>eristic. | will be able<br>or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch | to Dications 05 hrs  |
| CO1 Explain a<br>CO2 Understa<br>Unit 01 End<br>(A)Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel   | and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy 1<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries<br>(V   | rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br>rage Fundamental<br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H   | bes of energy st<br>ques<br>ls<br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>lydrate, Nickel  | torage fo                                     | or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch                 | lications 05 hrs     |
| CO1 Explain a<br>CO2 Understa<br>Unit 01 End<br>(A)Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel   | and differ<br>and batter<br>ergy Stor<br>: Energy 1<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries<br>(V   | rentiate various typ<br>y recycling techniq<br>rage Fundamental<br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H   | bes of energy st<br>ques<br>ls<br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>lydrate, Nickel  | torage fo                                     | or suitable app<br>te, State of Ch                 | lications 05 hrs     |
| Unit 01 End<br>(A) Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel   | ergy Stor<br>: Energy 1<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries<br>(V   | rage Fundamental<br>Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H  | <b>ls</b><br>ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>(ydrate, Nickel   | eristic.                                      |  |                      |
| (A) Battery :<br>Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel  | : Energy I<br>SoH), De<br>f Batteries  | Density, Power De<br>pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H  | ensity, Cycle li<br>DoD), Characte<br>lydrate, Nickel  | eristic.                                      |  |                      |
| Health (S<br>(B) Types of<br>Flow Bat<br>(C) Supercap<br>Flywheel   | SoH), De<br>f Batteries  | pth of Discharge (I<br>s, : Nickel Metal H   | DoD), Characte<br>lydrate, Nickel  | eristic.                                      |  | narge (SoC), State   |
| Energy storage s Unit 02 Re   | el storage<br>zation of e<br>sizing, Se<br>ecent Tre   | uperconducting Ma<br>energy storage<br>election of storage a<br>ends in Storage  | agnetic Energy<br>as per applicati   | y Storage<br>ion                              | e, Compressed                                      | Air Energy Storag    |
|   |  | ystems.Batteries re  |  |   |  | 1                    |
| Reference Bo  | -  | ystems.Datteries re  | cyching teenin   | iques and                                     | u policies, Cas                                    | se studies.          |
| [ <b>R1</b> ] Har Stad  | ndbook o<br>adler  | -0 ST  | A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T | 313   | (Gran)   | Aichael Sterner, Ing |
|   |  | age: Fundamentals,   |  |   | ations, Robert                                     | Huggins              |
| Industrial Visit  | <b>t :</b> Manuf   | acturing industry of   | f battery or Ca  | apacitor                                      | 5. 10  |                      |

|  | 202145  | RY NEART-IIN  | and incr   | TIDLIV  | e innova  | inne  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | 303147  | <b>_</b>  |  | -   | 1   |   |  |
|  | Teaching Se   |   | Cred   |   |   | -   | Scheme   |
| Theo   | ory 02  | Hr/Week   | TH   | 00  | GRADE   |   | PP/NP  |
| Prereq   | uisite:   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Course   | e Objectives:   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Course   | e Outcomes: A   | At the end of th  | is course, st  | udent   | will be able  | e to  |  |
|  |   | ncubation for Star  |  |   |   |   |  |
| CO2 I  | dentify various t   | ypes of Startups.   | *  |   | <b>· ·</b>  |   |  |
|  |   | of disruptive innov   | ation and Diff   | erentiate   | between disr  | uptive in   | nnovation an   |
|  | lisruptive technol  | -   |  |   |   | 1   |  |
| Unit   | Start-up  |   |  |   |   |   | 05 hrs   |
| 01   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| -  | Fundamentals  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| -  |   | p life cycle, busin   | ness model. h  | usiness   | plan, Busines   | ss incub  | ation. Startu  |
| -  | •   | ding options for sta  | and the second   | the second se   | and the second |   | ,  |
|  |   | of Entrepreneurs  |  |   |   |   | rship. Factor  |
|  |   | ip Growth   |  |   |   | r   | <b>F</b>   |
|  | ment Initiatives  |   | an ann ann   | (Friddling  | 18 U  |   |  |
| Initiative   | es taken by the g   | overnment Startu  | n India Schan  | na Nati   | 1 7   | on and  | Stortup Dolic  |
|  |   | Sovermient, Duarta  | ip mula Schen  | ne, man   | onal Innovation   | un anu k  | Startup Fond   |
| 2017, 11   | pprovals and ot   | her regulatory pro  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  | pprovals and oth Faculty Startup.   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Startup,   |   | her regulatory pro  |  |   |   |   |  |
| Startup,<br><b>Types o</b> f   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and (  | her regulatory pro  | ocesses, Challe  | enges fa  | ced by startu   | ps in Ir  | idia, Studen   |
| Startup,<br><b>Types of</b><br>Types of<br>Startups,   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and (<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta  | her regulatory pro<br>C <b>ase Studies</b><br>mmerce Startups,<br>ırtups, Blockchain  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.   | enges fao<br>1ps, FinT  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,   | ps in Ir  | idia, Studen   |
| Startup,<br><b>Types of</b><br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and (<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay  | her regulatory pro<br>C <b>ase Studies</b><br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.   | enges fao<br>1ps, FinT  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,   | ps in Ir  | idia, Student  |
| Startup,<br><b>Types of</b><br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and (<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta  | her regulatory pro<br>C <b>ase Studies</b><br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.   | enges fao<br>1ps, FinT  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,   | ps in Ir  | idia, Student  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue<br>Unit   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and (<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay  | her regulatory pro<br>C <b>ase Studies</b><br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.   | enges fao<br>1ps, FinT  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,   | ps in Ir  | idia, Student  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stud<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti   | Faculty Startup.<br><b>f Stratups and (</b><br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I  | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola</u> ,  | enges fa<br>1ps, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u>   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,   | ps in In  | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is   | Faculty Startup.<br><b>f Stratups and (</b><br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>idy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What  | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola</u> ,<br>Defining Disa   | enges fa<br>1ps, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay   | ps in In<br>, Food a  | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is<br>Disruptiv  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>idy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What<br>ve Innovation Th   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>ecory, Disruptive in   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br>Red bus, Ola,<br>Defining Disa   | enges fau<br>1ps, FinT<br>, Razorpa<br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ny<br>Innovation, S<br>ptive strategy  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>ustainin<br>, Impact  | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stud<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is<br>Disruptiv<br>Innovatio  | Faculty Startup.<br><b>f Stratups and (</b><br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Ta<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>leory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Disp<br>movation mod  | enges fa<br>1ps, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disr   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>Innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>cuptive Innov   | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>ustainin<br>, Impact  | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Unat is<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatio   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneut   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>ecory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Disp<br>movation mod  | enges fa<br>1ps, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disr   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>Innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>cuptive Innov   | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>ustainin<br>, Impact  | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stud</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Inscuption<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>idy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d  | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>leory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Dist<br>movation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br>, <u>Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>umpeters   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>Innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>cuptive Innov   | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>ustainin<br>, Impact<br>ations.   | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is<br>Disruptiv<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneu-<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>leory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Dist<br>movation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br>, <u>Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>umpeters   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>Innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>cuptive Innov   | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>ustainin<br>, Impact<br>ations.   | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatie<br>Innovatie<br>Innovatie<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Veeds Revisited , D<br>s   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br>Red bus, Ola,<br>Defining Dist<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>finnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>cuptive Innova-  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>ustainin<br>, Impact<br>ations.   | nd Beverage<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptive  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stud</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpo<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Agricultu  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>leory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Veeds Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Disi<br>movation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran   | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>finnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>cuptive Innova-  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>ustainin<br>, Impact<br>ations.   | nd Beverage<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptive  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is<br>Disruptiv<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpo<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Agricultu  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneu-<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>heory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive in<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Dist<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>nology  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ny<br>nnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>ion.<br>Revolutio  | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatie<br>Innovatie<br>Innovatie<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Agricultu<br>Disruptiv<br>IoT, AI,   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Veeds Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Disa<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>nology  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disr<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>Innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innov<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin   | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Tood a<br>, T | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Agricultu<br>Disrupti<br>IoT, AI,<br>Storage,  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>idy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto  | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>heory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive in<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Disa<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>nology  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disr<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>Innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innov<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin   | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Tood a<br>, T | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Unit of<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Agricultu<br>Disrupti<br>IoT, AI,<br>Storage,<br>Refere  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto  | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Veeds Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>ponomous Vehicles   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br>Red bus, Ola,<br>Defining Disa<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>ology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disr<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain<br>logy, Ind   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>finnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova-<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br><u>ustrial Auton</u>  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Tood a<br>, T | nd Beverage<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv<br>on<br>anced Energ<br>ndustry 4.0)  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Agricultu<br>Disruptiv<br>IoT, AI,<br>Storage,<br>Refere  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto<br>ince Books:<br>The \$100 Strate   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>onomous Vehicles  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br>Red bus, Ola,<br>Defining Disa<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>ology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disr<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain<br>logy, Ind   | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>finnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova-<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br><u>ustrial Auton</u>  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Tood a<br>, T | nd Beverage<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv<br>on<br>anced Energ<br>ndustry 4.0)  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Unovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Agriculte<br>Disrupti<br>IoT, AI,<br>Storage,<br>Refere<br>[R1]  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto<br>ince Books:<br>The \$100 Strat<br>a New Future,  | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>ponomous Vehicles.<br>atup : Reinvent the<br>, Chris Guillebeau   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Disa<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>nology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol  | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive I<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain<br>logy, Ind<br>ke a Livi  | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>cuptive Innova<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br>ustrial Auton   | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Tood a<br>, T | nd Beverage<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv<br>on<br>anced Energ<br>ndustry 4.0)  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stua</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Unat is<br>Disrupti<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Insupti<br>Inf, AI,<br>Storage,<br>Referen<br>[R1]<br>[R2]  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneue<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto<br>ince Books:<br>The \$100 Strat<br>a New Future,<br>Creating a Suc   | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>ecory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Veeds Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>onomous Vehicles<br>tup : Reinvent the<br>, Chris Guillebeau<br>ccessful Business I  | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br>Red bus, Ola,<br>Defining Disa<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>ology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol<br>Way you Mal<br>Plan, Entrepret                                      | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>nog , Ind<br>ke a Livi<br>neur Maj                                | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ay<br>finnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br><u>ustrial Auton</u><br>ng, Do What<br>gazine  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Toola a<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Revolutio<br>, Adva<br><u>nation (I</u><br>You Lo  | ndia, Studen<br>nd Beverage<br>05 hrs<br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv<br>on<br>anced Energ<br>ndustry 4.0)<br>ve and Creat                         |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stud<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is<br>Disruptiv<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>IoT, AI,<br>Storage,<br>Referen<br>[R1]<br>[R2]<br>[R3]  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneut<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Autor<br>ince Books:<br>The \$100 Stration a Suc<br>Creating a Suc<br>Thomas Kuhm  | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive in<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>onomous Vehicles<br>tup : Reinvent the<br>, Chris Guillebeau<br>ccessful Business I<br>and The Theory of   | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Dist<br>movation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>nology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol<br>Way you Mal<br>Plan, Entrepren<br>of Scientific Re          | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive I<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain<br>logy, Ind<br>ke a Livi<br><u>neur Maj</u><br>evolution                          | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ny<br>nnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br><u>ustrial Auton</u><br>ng, Do What<br>gazine<br><u>is revisited, C</u>  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Cool ation<br>, Impact<br>ation (I<br>)<br>, You Lo  | nd Beverage<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv<br>on<br>anced Energ<br>ndustry 4.0)<br>ve and Creat                                  |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stud<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is<br>Disruptiv<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>IoT, AI,<br>Storage,<br>Referen<br>[R1]<br>[R2]<br>[R3]  | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? What<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution,<br>ve Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto<br>mce Books:<br>The \$100 Strat<br>a New Future,<br>Creating a Suc<br>Thomas Kuhn<br>P. Armstrong                    | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>onomous Vehicles<br>tup : Reinvent the<br>, Chris Guillebeau<br>ccessful Business I<br>and The Theory of<br>, Disruptive Techn                                | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br><u>Red bus, Ola,</u><br>Defining Dist<br>movation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>nology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol<br>Way you Mal<br>Plan, Entrepren<br>of Scientific Re          | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive I<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>umpeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain<br>logy, Ind<br>ke a Livi<br><u>neur Maj</u><br>evolution                          | ced by startu<br>Fech Startups,<br>ny<br>nnovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br><u>ustrial Auton</u><br>ng, Do What<br>gazine<br><u>is revisited, C</u>  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>, Food a<br>, Cool ation<br>, Impact<br>ation (I<br>)<br>, You Lo  | nd Beverage<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv<br>on<br>anced Energ<br><u>ndustry 4.0)</u><br>ve and Creat                           |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br>Case stue<br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>What is<br>Disruptiv<br>Innovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>Iosruptiv<br>Information<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>Information<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>Information<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>Information<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>Information<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>Information<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disruptiv<br>Information<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Information<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor<br>Inventor | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution, ve<br>Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto<br>ince Books:<br>The \$100 Strat<br>a New Future,<br>Creating a Suc<br>Thomas Kuhm<br>P. Armstrong<br>Publishers. (2) | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>ecory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>onomous Vehicles<br>tup : Reinvent the<br>, Chris Guillebeau<br>ccessful Business I<br>and The Theory of<br>, Disruptive Techn<br>017)                       | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br>Red bus, Ola,<br>Defining Dist<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>ology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol<br>Way you Mal<br>Plan, Entrepret<br>of Scientific Ro<br>nologies: Unc | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>impeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain<br>logy, Ind<br>ke a Livi<br><u>neur Ma</u><br>evolution<br>lerstand, | ced by startu<br>Yech Startups,<br>ay<br>innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova-<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br><u>ustrial Auton</u><br>ng, Do What<br><u>gazine</u><br><u>is revisited, C</u><br>Evaluate, R  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>ion.<br>evolution<br>ng, Adva<br>nation (I<br>You Lo<br><u>CRC Pre</u><br>espond   | nd Beverage<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptiv<br>on<br>anced Energ<br><u>ndustry 4.0)</u><br>ve and Creat<br><u>ss</u><br>Kogan Pag |
| Startup,<br>Types of<br>Types of<br>Startups,<br><u>Case stue</u><br>Unit<br>02<br>Disrupti<br>Unovatio<br>Inventor<br>Schumpe<br>Maslow'<br>Disrupti<br>Ior, AI,<br>Storage,<br>Referen<br>[R1]<br>[R2]<br>[R3]   | Faculty Startup.<br>f Stratups and C<br>f Startups : E-co<br>, Health Care Sta<br>dy : Airbnb, Pay<br>Disruptive Te<br>ive Innovation I<br>invention? Wha<br>ve Innovation Th<br>on, Requirement<br>vs. Entrepreneur<br>eter's "creative d<br>'s Hierarchy of N<br>ive Technologies<br>ural Revolution, ve<br>Innovation Vs<br>, Cloud Comput<br>Hyperloop, Auto<br>ince Books:<br>The \$100 Strat<br>a New Future,<br>Creating a Suc<br>Thomas Kuhm<br>P. Armstrong<br>Publishers. (2) | her regulatory pro<br>Case Studies<br>mmerce Startups,<br>artups, Blockchain<br>tm, Byju, Zomato,<br>echnologies<br>Fundamental<br>at is innovation?,<br>eory, Disruptive in<br>s of Disruptive Inr<br>r vs. Manager: Sch<br>lestruction"<br>Needs Revisited , D<br>s<br>Scientific Revolut<br>s Disruptive Techn<br>ing, Digital Twin<br>onomous Vehicles<br>tup : Reinvent the<br>, Chris Guillebeau<br>ccessful Business I<br>and The Theory of<br>5. Disruptive Tech<br>017)<br>olution: Creating a | EdTech Startu<br>Startups etc.<br>Red bus, Ola,<br>Defining Dist<br>novation mod<br>novation, Type<br>numpeter's Tru<br>Disrupting Bran<br>ion, Industrial<br>ology<br>, CRISPR, Bi<br>, Nano technol<br>Way you Mal<br>Plan, Entrepret<br>of Scientific Ro<br>nologies: Unc | enges fau<br>ups, FinT<br><u>, Razorpa</u><br>ruptive 1<br>el, Disru<br>el, Disru<br>es of Disru<br>impeters<br>nds , Dis<br>Revolut<br>lockchain<br>logy, Ind<br>ke a Livi<br><u>neur Ma</u><br>evolution<br>lerstand, | ced by startu<br>Yech Startups,<br>ay<br>innovation, S<br>ptive strategy<br>ruptive Innova-<br>rupting Relig<br>ion, Digital R<br>n, 3D printin<br><u>ustrial Auton</u><br>ng, Do What<br><u>gazine</u><br><u>is revisited, C</u><br>Evaluate, R  | ps in In<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Food a<br>, Impact<br>ations.<br>ion.<br>evolution<br>ng, Adva<br>nation (I<br>You Lo<br><u>CRC Pre</u><br>espond   | nd Beverage<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>g Innovation<br>of Disruptive<br>on<br>anced Energy<br>ndustry 4.0)<br>ve and Creas<br><u>ss</u><br>Kogan Pag      |

| [R6]   | Digital Disruption: Unleashing the Next Wave of Innovation – James McQuivey, 26<br>February 2013 |
|--------|--|
| Online | Resources:   |
| [01]   | https://ipindia.gov.in/  |
| [02]   | https://www.wipo.int/about-ip/en/  |
| [03]   | https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2016/06/what-is-disruptive-innovation/                            |

# Savitribai Phule Pune University

सायित्रीयाई फुले पुणे विद्यामीठ



|  |  |   | 303148:  | Power Sy  | stem   | -II   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|  | Теа  | ching   | Scheme   | Credit  |  | 1   | ination Scl   | neme   |
| Th   | eory   | 03  | Hr/Week  | TH  | 03   | ISE   | 30 Ma   |  |
|  | ctical   | 02  | Hr/Week/batch  | TU  | 01   | ESE   | 70 M  |  |
|  | torial   | 01  | Hr/Week/batch  | PR  | 01   | PR  | 50 M  |  |
|  |  |   | 01   | TW  | 25 Ma  |   |   |  |
| Note:  | TW mar   | ·ks: 15   | for Tutorial and 10 f  | for continuous  |  |   | 25 111  |  |
|  | equisite   |   |  | tor commuou   | 0000000  |   |   |  |
|  |  |   | hnology, Power Syste   | m-I, Electrical   | machin   | e I and II  |   |  |
|  | rse Obje   |   |  | ,   |  |   |   |  |
|  | 0  |   | l ability for Power sys  | stem.   |  |   |   |  |
|  |  |   | of EHVAC and HVD   |   |  |   |   |  |
| ,  |  |   | rent computational me  |   | 01   |   |   |  |
|  |  |   | r system under symme   |   |  |   |   |  |
|  |  |   | At the end of thi  |   |  |   |   |  |
| CO1  |  |   | s involving modellin   |   |  |   |   | /DC and  |
| <u> </u>   |  |   | r transmission lines.  |   |  |   |   |  |
| CO2  | transmi  | -   | init values and devel  | lop Y bus for   | solution   | power nov   | w equations   | in power   |
| <b>CO3</b>   |  |   | ents and voltages in   | a faulted poy   | ver svet   | em under b  | oth symmet  | rical and  |
| COJ  |  |   |  |   |  |   | Jour symmet   |  |
|  | asymme   | etrical ta  | aults, and relate fault (  | currents to circ  | un piea  |   |   |  |
| Unit   |  |   | aults, and relate fault<br>ce of Transmission I  |   | un orea  | kei ratiligs.   |   | 06 hrs   |
| Unit<br>01<br>Evalua   | Per  | forman  | ce of Transmission I   | Lines   | V.   |   | mission line.   |  |
| 01<br>Evaluation   | ation of A   | forman<br>ABCD c<br>ver, pow  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general   | L <b>ines</b><br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,   | neters o<br>surge ir   | f Long trans  | ading, Line ef  | Concept<br>fficiency,  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula   | ation of A   | forman<br>ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc   | L <b>ines</b><br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,   | neters o<br>surge ir   | f Long trans  | ading, Line ef  | Concept<br>fficiency,  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula   | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lir  | forman<br>ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc   | L <b>ines</b><br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,   | neters o<br>surge ir   | f Long trans  | ading, Line ef  | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm   | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lir  | forman<br>ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.   | L <b>ines</b><br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,   | neters o<br>surge ir   | f Long trans  | ading, Line ef  | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02   | ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>lation and<br>nission lir<br>EHY  | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.   | L <b>ines</b><br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric  | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based   | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC   | ading, Line el<br>D constants   | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role of<br>power   | ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling   | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph   | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission voluenomenon of o  | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,   | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>l on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr   | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line pa<br>ritical voltage   | Concept<br>fficiency<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters<br>es, visua   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica   | Perfation of Anplex power ation and ation at a second seco | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and   | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of c<br>conditions aff   | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,   | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t   | Concept<br>fficiency<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters<br>es, visual<br>elevision   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of con<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role of<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe   | ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>lation and<br>nission lin<br>EHY<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, res   | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph   | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of c<br>conditions aff   | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,   | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t   | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci  | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, re-  | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>VAC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>sty and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num   | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>eenomenon of<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or   | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,   | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t   | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of con<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit  | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, re-  | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>VAC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and   | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>eenomenon of<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or   | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,   | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t   | fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03  | Perfation of A<br>nplex power<br>ation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV-A<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per   | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit S   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num<br>ystem andLoad Flow   | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of o<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis  | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power   | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of con<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per u   | Perfation of A<br>nplex power<br>ation and<br>nission line<br>EHV-A<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per  | Forman<br>ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>1 comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp  | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of a<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br><b>Analysis</b><br>pedance and re   | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar   | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line pa<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power  | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti  | Perf         ation of A         nplex pow         ation and         nission lin         EHV         of EHV-A         r handling         al voltage         erence, redity.         Per         unit system         ities, relat  | Forman<br>ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra-<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch   | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol-<br>enomenon of e<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br><b>Analysis</b><br>bedance and re<br>nange of base, 1  | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona<br>actance<br>reduction  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>l on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line pa<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>n base, advan   | Concept<br>fficiency<br>of Long<br><b>05 hrs</b><br>rameters<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br><b>07 hrs</b><br>per unit<br>tages and  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic  | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>lation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per<br>nit system<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p   | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba  | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>eenomenon of o<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis<br>bedance and re<br>nange of base, r   | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>base, advant<br>per unit syst  | Concept<br>fficiency<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters<br>elevisior<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of con<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load  | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lir<br>EHY<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An   | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba<br>Network topology, dri   | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of a<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br><b>Analysis</b><br>bedance and re<br>hange of base, fi<br>used on networl<br>iving point and  | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting on<br>Corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer   | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>c admittance  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line partitical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z  | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role of<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load   | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>lation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, re-<br>ity.<br>Per<br>nit system<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An-<br>ilation of   | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit S<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1<br>Y-bus 1  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba  | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol-<br>enomenon of e<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br><b>Analysis</b><br>bedance and re<br>nange of base, n<br>used on networl<br>iving point and<br>lence matrix m                                  | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer<br>acthod, N                           | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>l on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>admittance<br>Numerical ba  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>n base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z<br>ased on Y bu  | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and<br>s Matrix  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load<br>formu   | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lir<br>EHY<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An<br>alation of<br>r- flow eco<br>od (polar r   | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1<br>Y-bus 1<br>juations<br>nethod)   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num-<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba<br>Network topology, dri<br>matrix using bus incic<br>s generalization to n<br>) Decoupled and Fast   | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of a<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis<br>bedance and re<br>nange of base, r<br>used on network<br>iving point and<br>lence matrix m<br>bus systems, o                      | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer<br>lethod, h<br>classifica             | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>admittance<br>Numerical ba<br>ation of bus  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z<br>ased on Y bu<br>es, Newton-   | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and<br>s Matrix<br>Raphson   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load<br>formu<br>power<br>metho<br>Unit                                     | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, re-<br>ity.<br>Per<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An-<br>alation of<br>r- flow eco<br>od (polar r  | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1<br>Y-bus 1<br>juations<br>nethod)   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba<br>Network topology, dri<br>matrix using bus incic<br>s generalization to n  | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of a<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis<br>bedance and re<br>nange of base, r<br>used on network<br>iving point and<br>lence matrix m<br>bus systems, o                      | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer<br>lethod, h<br>classifica             | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>admittance<br>Numerical ba<br>ation of bus  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z<br>ased on Y bu<br>es, Newton-   | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and<br>s Matrix<br>Raphson   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of con<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load<br>formu<br>power<br>metho   | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, re-<br>ity.<br>Per<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An-<br>alation of<br>r- flow eco<br>od (polar r  | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1<br>Y-bus 1<br>juations<br>nethod)   | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num-<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba<br>Network topology, dri<br>matrix using bus incic<br>s generalization to n<br>) Decoupled and Fast   | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of a<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis<br>bedance and re<br>nange of base, r<br>used on network<br>iving point and<br>lence matrix m<br>bus systems, o                      | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer<br>lethod, h<br>classifica             | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>admittance<br>Numerical ba<br>ation of bus  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z<br>ased on Y bu<br>es, Newton-   | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and<br>s Matrix<br>Raphsor   |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of com<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load<br>formu<br>power<br>metho<br>Unit<br>04<br>3-phas                     | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>lation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An<br>alation of<br>r- flow ec<br>od (polar n<br>Sym  | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1<br>Y-bus 1<br>juations<br>nethod)<br>imetric                                  | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra-<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num-<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba<br>Network topology, dri-<br>natrix using bus incic<br>s generalization to n<br>Decoupled and Fast<br>ral Fault Analysis<br>nalysis of unloaded al                           | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol-<br>enomenon of e<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis<br>bedance and re<br>hange of base, r<br>used on network<br>iving point and<br>lence matrix m<br>bus systems, of<br>decoupled load  | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>n Corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer<br>ethod, N<br>classifica<br>l flow (c | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage value<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>cadmittance<br>Numerical ba<br>ation of bus<br>lescriptive tr  | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line pa<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>d their uses,<br>base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z<br>ased on Y bu<br>es, Newton-<br>reatment only  | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and<br>s Matrix<br>Raphsor<br>)<br>06 hrs  |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of con<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load<br>formu<br>power<br>metho<br>Unit<br>04<br>3-phas<br>and in           | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>lation and<br>nission lir<br>EH<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An<br>allation of<br>r- flow ec<br>od (polar t<br>Sym<br>se short-c<br>npedance  | ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>l comp<br>ne, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>m: Sing<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1<br>Y-bus 1<br>juations<br>nethod)<br>metric<br>ircuit an<br>s, D.C.           | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra-<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num-<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba<br>Network topology, dri<br>matrix using bus incice<br>s generalization to n<br>o Decoupled and Fast<br>al Fault Analysis<br>nalysis of unloaded al<br>Offset, and effect of | Lines<br>ent circuit parar<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol<br>enomenon of a<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis<br>bedance and re<br>hange of base, n<br>used on network<br>iving point and<br>lence matrix m<br>bus systems, of<br>decoupled load   | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting o<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer<br>tethod, 1<br>classifica<br>l flow (c            | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage valu-<br>disruptive cr<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>admittance<br>Numerical ba<br>ation of bus<br>lescriptive tr<br>, transient ar<br>cuit on the v          | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z<br>ased on Y bu<br>es, Newton-<br>reatment only  | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and<br>s Matrix<br>Raphsor<br>)<br>06 hrs<br>te current<br>stimation             |
| 01<br>Evalua<br>of con<br>Regula<br>transm<br>Unit<br>02<br>Role o<br>power<br>critica<br>interfe<br>capaci<br>Unit<br>03<br>Per un<br>quanti<br>applic<br>Load<br>formu<br>power<br>metho<br>Unit<br>04<br>3-phas<br>and in<br>of fau | Perf<br>ation of A<br>nplex pow<br>ation and<br>nission lin<br>EHV<br>of EHV-A<br>r handling<br>al voltage<br>erence, rea<br>ity.<br>Per<br>ities, relat<br>cation of p<br>Flow An<br>alation of<br>r- flow ec<br>od (polar n<br>Sym<br>se short-c<br>npedances<br>ilt current   | Forman<br>ABCD c<br>ver, pow<br>1 comp<br>ine, Pow<br>VAC T<br>AC tran<br>g capaci<br>s, coro<br>duction<br>Unit Sy<br>ionship<br>per unit<br>alysis: 1<br>Y-bus 1<br>juations<br>nethod)<br>metric<br>ircuit an<br>s, D.C.<br>withou | ce of Transmission I<br>constants and equivale<br>ver flow using general<br>ensation, basic conc<br>er flow.<br>ransmission<br>smission, standard tra-<br>ity and line losses, ph<br>na loss, factors and<br>of interference, Num-<br>ystem andLoad Flow<br>gle line diagram, Imp<br>s, selection of base, ch<br>system. Numerical ba<br>Network topology, dri-<br>natrix using bus incic<br>s generalization to n<br>Decoupled and Fast<br>ral Fault Analysis<br>nalysis of unloaded al                           | Lines<br>ent circuit paran<br>ized constants,<br>epts. Numeric<br>ansmission vol-<br>enomenon of a<br>conditions aff<br>erical Based or<br>v Analysis<br>bedance and re-<br>hange of base, r<br>used on network<br>iving point and<br>lence matrix m<br>bus systems, of<br>decoupled load | neters o<br>surge ir<br>al based<br>ltages, a<br>corona,<br>fecting on<br>corona<br>actance<br>reduction<br>k reduct<br>transfer<br>ethod, N<br>classifica<br>l flow (c  | f Long trans<br>npedance loa<br>1 on: ABC<br>verage value<br>disruptive created<br>corona loss,<br>a, Corona los<br>diagrams ar<br>n to commor<br>ion by using<br>cadmittance<br>Numerical bas<br>ation of bus<br>lescriptive tr<br>, transient ar<br>cuit on the ves | ading, Line ef<br>D constants<br>es of line par<br>ritical voltage<br>radio and t<br>ss and power<br>nd their uses,<br>n base, advant<br>per unit syst<br>, concept of Z<br>ased on Y bu<br>es, Newton-<br>reatment only<br>nd steady stat<br>vaveforms, e<br>of circuit-brea | Concept<br>fficiency,<br>of Long<br>05 hrs<br>rameters,<br>es, visual<br>elevision<br>handling<br>07 hrs<br>per unit<br>tages and<br>em.<br>Z-bus and<br>s Matrix<br>Raphson<br>)<br>06 hrs<br>e current<br>stimation<br>akers and |

|               | le Pune University<br>symmetrical fault analysis                                      |              |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| Unit          | Unsymmetrical Fault Analysis  | 07 hrs       |
|               | Chsymmetrical Fault Analysis  | 07 11 5      |
| <u>05</u>     |   |              |
| •             | ical components, transformation matrices, sequence components, power in               |              |
|               | ical components, sequence impedance of transmission line and zero sequence n          |              |
|               | ner, solution of unbalances by symmetrical components, L-L, L-G, and L-L-G far        |              |
|               | led alternator and simple power systems with and without fault impedance. Nume        | crical based |
|               | etrical components and unsymmetrical fault calculation.<br>HVDC Transmission          | 06 hm        |
| Unit          |   | 06 hrs       |
| 06            |   |              |
|               | ation and components of HVDC system, advantages and limitations of HVDC tra           |              |
|               | on with HVAC system, introduction to HVDC control methods - constant curren           |              |
| -             | angle and constant extinction angle control, HVDC systems in India, recent trends     | s in HVDC    |
| system.       |   |              |
| Test Bo       |   |              |
| [T1]          | I.J. Nagrath and D.P. Kothari – Modern Power System Analysis – Tata McGrav Delhi.     | v Hill, New  |
| [T2]          | B R Gupta, "Power System Analysis and Design", S.Chand.                               |              |
| [T3]          | Ashfaq Hussain, "Electrical Power Systems", CBS Publication 5th Edition.              |              |
| [ <b>T</b> 4] | J.B.Gupta. "A course in power systems" S.K. Kataria Publications.                     |              |
| [T5]          | P.S.R. Murthy, "Power System Analysis", B.S. Publications                             |              |
| Referer       | nce Books:  |              |
| [R1]          | H. Hadi Sadat: Power System Analysis, Tata McGraw-Hill New Delhi.                     |              |
| [R2]          | G. W. Stagg and El- Abiad – Computer Methods in Power System Analy                    | vsis – Tata  |
|               | McGraw Hill, New Delhi.   |              |
| [R3]          | M.E.El-Hawary, Electric Power Systems: Design and Analysis, IEEE Press, N             | ew York.     |
| [R4]          | Rakash Das Begamudre, "Extra High voltage A.C. Transmission Engineering" publication. |              |
| [R5]          | M.A.Pai, Computer Techniques in Power System Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill F             | Publication  |
| [R6]          | Stevenson W.D. Elements of Power System Analysis (4th Ed.) Tata McGraw                |              |
| []            | Delhi.  |              |
| [ <b>R7</b> ] | K.R.Padiyar: HVDC Transmission Systems, New Age International Publisher<br>Delhi.     | s Ltd, New   |
| [ <b>R</b> 8] | Olle I. Elgard – Electric Energy Systems Theory – Tata McGraw Hill, New De            | elhi.        |
| [R9]          | V. K. Chandana, Power Systems, Cyber tech Publications.                               |              |
| [R10]         | P.Kundur, Power System Stability And Control, McGraw Hill                             |              |
| Online        | Resources:  |              |
| [01]          | NPTEL Course on power system engineering:Debpriya Das                                 |              |
|               | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105104/  |              |
| [02]          | NPTEL Course on power system analysis By Dr. A.K. Sinha                               |              |
|               | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105067/  |              |
| [03]          | NPTEL Course on power system analysis By Dr. Debpriya Das                             |              |
|               | https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc20/SEM2/noc20-ee72/                                |              |
|               |   |              |

| Unit   | <b>Text Books</b> | <b>Reference Books</b>      |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Unit 1 | T1, T4            | R1, R2, R3, R10             |
| Unit 2 | T2                | R3, R4                      |
| Unit 3 | T1, T3, T4        | R1, R2, R3, R6, R8, R10     |
| Unit 4 | T3, T4            | R1, R2, R3, R6, R8, R9, R10 |
| Unit 5 | Т3                | R1, R2, R3, R6, R8          |
| Unit 6 | T2, T3, T4        | R3, R7, R9, R10             |

# **Industrial Visit:**

Compulsory visit to EHV-AC substation/ HVDC substation

List of Tutorial: (Minimum 10 Tutorial should be conducted) (Maintain Record in file or separate notebook)

#### (Such types of numerical also in INSEM and ENDSEM examination)

1) ABCD parameters of long transmission line--(3 numerical)

2) power flow using generalized constant--(3 numerical)

3) power flow and losses in EHVAC transmission line for specified ratings.--(3 numerical)

4) Determination of Ybus for three, four and five bus system--(3 numerical)

5) Load flow analysis using NR method for three bus system (1 numerical)

**6**) Calculation of symmetrical fault current and determine value of current limiting reactor suitable for given circuit breaker rating (2 numerical)

7) Determination of line/phase current, voltage and power calculation using symmetrical component. (4 numerical)

8) Calculation of unsymmetrical fault current (4 numerical)

9) Write a report on different HVDC project in India / world wide

**10**) Solve challenging questions related to syllabus (5 numerical)

**11)** Receiving end Power Circle diagram (1 Numerical)

#### List of Experiments

#### List of Experiments ( Compulsory experiments):

1. Measurement of ABCD parameters of a medium transmission line with magnitude and angle.

- 2. Measurement of ABCD parameters of a long transmission line with magnitude and angle.
- 3. Performance study of the effect of VAR compensation using capacitor bank on the transmission line.
- 4. Formulation and calculation of Y- bus matrix of a given system using software.
- 5. Static measurement of sub-transient reactance of a salient-pole alternator.
- 6. Measurement of sequence reactance of a synchronous machine (Negative and zero).

#### Any three experiments are to be performed out of following:

- 1. Plotting of receiving end circle diagram to evaluate the performance of medium transmission line.
- 2. Solution of a load flow problem using Newton-Raphson method using software.
- 3. Simulation of Symmetrical fault of single machine connected to infinite bus.
- 4. Simulation of Unsymmetrical fault of single machine connected to infinite bus.

5. Simulation of HVDC system.

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:**

The Instructor's Manual should contain following related to every experiment -

- Brief theory related to the experiment.
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram.
- Observation table/ simulation waveforms.
- Sample calculations for one/two reading.

- Result table.
- Graph and Conclusions.

• Few questions related to the experiment.

**Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal** 

#### Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

The Student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment -

- Theory related to the experiment.
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram.
- Observation table/ simulation waveforms.
- Sample calculations for one/two reading.
- Result table.
- Graph and Conclusions.
- Few short questions related to the experiment.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory conduction**

There should be continuous assessment for the TW.

- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical.
- Session, how efficiently the student is able to do connections and get the results.
- Timely submission of journal.



| 3031  | <b>49:</b> C   | omputer Aide   | d Desi   | gn of Ele  | ctrical Mac   | hines   |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
|   |  | Scheme   |  | redits   | Examinatio  |   |
| Theory  | 03   | Hr/Week  | TH   | 03   | ISE   | 30 Marks  |
| Practical   | 04   | Hr/Week/batch  | TU   | 00   | ESE   | 70 Marks  |
| Tutorial  | 00   | Hr/Week/batch  | PR   | 00   | OR  | 25 Marks  |
| Tutoriai  | 00   |  | IN   | 02   | TW  | 50Marks   |
| Prerequisit   | <br>•  |  |  |  | 1 **  | JOWIAIKS  |
| -   |  | mentals of electrical er   | gineering  | T  |   |   |
| 0   |  | is materials used in ele   | 0 0  |  |   |   |
| 0   |  | construction and work  |  |  |   |   |
| -   | • •  | construction and work  | -  |  | ction motor.  |   |
| <b>Course Obj</b>   | ectives  | The course aims to:-   |  |  |   |   |
| 1. Design   | of transf  | former based on specifi  | cations.   |  |   |   |
|   | -  | ormance based on the pa  |  |  |   |   |
| U   |  | ction motor based on sp  |  |  |   |   |
|   | -  | ormance based on the pa  |  |  |   |   |
|   |  | r aided design techniqu  |  |  |   | ign.  |
|   |  | At the end of this   | ,  |  |   | 1 10 2026   |
|   |  | emperature rise, metho   | ods of co  | oling of trans   | former and consi  | der IS 2026 in  |
|   | former d   | esign.<br>verall dimensions of the   | transform  | 201  |   |   |
|   |  | erformance parameters  |  |  |   |   |
|   |  | Il dimensions of three p   |  |  |   |   |
|   |  | erformance parameters  |  |  | n motor   |   |
|   | · ·  | d develop computer ai  |  |  |   | notor.  |
|   |  | ner Design: Part 1   | 8  |  | 5   | 06 hrs  |
|   | t dissipa  | tion. Heating and co   | oling cur  | ves. Calculation   | ons of heating an   |   |
|   | -  | cooling of transformer   | -  |  |   | -   |
|   |  | ansformer auxiliaries  |  |  |   |   |
| conservator. S  | pecificat  | ions of three phase tran   | nsformers  | as per IS 202  | 6(PartI). Introduct   | ion to computer   |
| aided design  | -  |  | 8. N   | and the  | 1.  |   |
|   |  | ner Design: Part 2   | 10.00  |  |   | 06 hrs  |
|   |  | sual notations, optimun  | -  |  |   | -   |
|   | ation of o   | overall dimensions of  | frame and  | d windings of  | transformer. Desi   | gn of tank with   |
| cooling tubes.  | famma  | non nonomotors of Tur  | nafarma  |  |   |   |
|   |  | nce parameters of Tra  |  |  |   | 06 hrs  |
|   |  | e and leakage reactan  |  |  |   | current, losses,  |
| efficiency and  | regulatic  |  |  | machanical fo  | mana davialamad um  | dan about sinavit   |
|   | acures to  |  |  |  | rces developed un   |   |
| conditions, me  |  | o overcome this effect.  |  |  | -   |   |
| conditions, me<br>chart for desig   | n of trans   | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.  | Compute  | er aided desigr  | -   | eneralized flow   |
| conditions, me<br>chart for desig<br>Unit 04 T  | n of trans<br>hree pha   | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.<br>se Induction Motor D  | Compute<br>Design:Pa   | er aided desigr<br>rt1   | of transformer, g   | eneralized flow 06 hrs  |
| conditions, me<br>chart for desig<br>Unit 04 T<br>Specifications  | n of trans<br>hree pha<br>and con  | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.<br>se Induction Motor D<br>structional features. T   | Compute<br>Design:Pa   | er aided desigr<br>rt1<br>ac windings.   | of transformer, g<br>Specific electrica   | eneralized flow 06 hrs 1 and magnetic   |
| conditions, me<br>chart for desig<br><b>Unit 04</b> T<br>Specifications<br>loadings, rang                   | n of trans<br>hree pha<br>and con<br>es of sp  | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.<br>se Induction Motor E<br>structional features. T<br>ecific loadings. Outpu   | Compute<br>Design:Pa<br>Types of a<br>t equation   | er aided desigr<br>rt1<br>ac windings.   | of transformer, g<br>Specific electrica   | eneralized flow 06 hrs 1 and magnetic   |
| conditions, me<br>chart for desig<br><b>Unit 04</b> T<br>Specifications<br>loadings, rang<br>dimensions, tu | n of trans<br>hree pha<br>and con<br>es of sp<br>rns per p   | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.<br>se Induction Motor D<br>structional features. T   | Compute<br>Design:Pa<br>Types of a<br>t equation<br>ator slots.                              | er aided design<br>rt1<br>ac windings.<br>n with usual 1                           | of transformer, g<br>Specific electrica   | eneralized flow<br>06 hrs<br>1 and magnetic<br>ations for main  |
| conditions, mechart for desigUnit 04ThSpecificationsloadings, rangdimensions, tuUnit 05Th                   | n of trans<br>hree pha<br>and com<br>es of sp<br>rns per p<br>hree pha                               | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.<br>se Induction Motor I<br>structional features. T<br>ecific loadings. Outpu<br>hase and number of sta<br>se Induction Motor I   | Compute<br>Design:Pa<br>Types of a<br>t equation<br>ator slots.<br>Design:Pa                 | er aided design<br>rt1<br>ac windings.<br>n with usual r<br>rt2                    | of transformer, g<br>Specific electrica<br>notations. Calcul                        | eneralized flow         06 hrs         1 and magnetic         ations for main         06 hrs                  |
| conditions, me<br>chart for desigUnit 04TSpecificationsloadings, rangdimensions, tuUnit 05TSuitable comb    | n of trans<br>hree pha<br>and con<br>res of sp<br>rns per p<br>hree pha<br>inations                  | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.<br>se Induction Motor I<br>structional features. T<br>ecific loadings. Outpu<br>hase and number of sta<br>se Induction Motor I<br>of stator and rotor slots                              | Compute<br>Design:Pa<br>Types of a<br>t equation<br>ator slots.<br>Design:Pa<br>S. Selection | er aided design<br>rt1<br>ac windings.<br>n with usual r<br>rt2<br>on of length of | of transformer, g<br>Specific electrica<br>notations. Calcul<br>airgap, factors aff | eneralized flow         06 hrs         1 and magnetic ations for main         06 hrs         ecting length of |
| conditions, me<br>chart for desigUnit 04TSpecificationsloadings, rangdimensions, tuUnit 05TSuitable comb    | n of trans<br>hree pha<br>and com<br>es of sport<br>rns per p<br>hree pha<br>inations of<br>of rotor | o overcome this effect.<br>sformer.<br>se Induction Motor E<br>structional features. T<br>ecific loadings. Outpu<br>hase and number of sta<br>se Induction Motor E<br>of stator and rotor slots<br>slots, size of bars and o | Compute<br>Design:Pa<br>Types of a<br>t equation<br>ator slots.<br>Design:Pa<br>S. Selection | er aided design<br>rt1<br>ac windings.<br>n with usual r<br>rt2<br>on of length of | of transformer, g<br>Specific electrica<br>notations. Calcul<br>airgap, factors aff | eneralized flow         06 hrs         1 and magnetic ations for main         06 hrs         ecting length of |

| Leakag   | eakage flux and leakage reactance: Slot, tooth top, zig - zag, overhang. Leakage reactance calculation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| for thre | for three phase machines. MMF Calculation for airgap, stator teeth, stator core, rotor teeth and rotor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| core, ef | fect of saturation, effects of ducts on calculations of magnetizing current, calculations of no-load   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| current  | . Calculations of losses and efficiency. Computer aided design of induction motor, generalized         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| flow ch  | nart for design of induction motor.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test H   | Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [T1]     | M.G.Say–Theory and Performance and Design of A.C.Machines,3rdEdition,ELBS                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | London.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [T2]     | A K Sawhney–A Course in Electrical Machine Design -Dhannat Rai and sons NewDelhi                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- [T3] K.G.Upadhyay- Design of Electrical Machines, New age publication
- [T4] R.K.Agarwal–Principles of Electrical Machine Design, S.K.Katariyaandsons.
- [T5] Indrajit Dasgupta –Design of Transformers–TMH

#### **Reference Books:**

- [R1] K.L.Narang, A TextBook of Electrical Engineering Drawings, Reprint Edition, Satya Prakashan, NewDelhi.
- [R2] A Shanmuga sundaram,G. Gangadharan, R. Palani,-Electrical Machine Design Data Book,3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,3rd Reprint1988- Wiely Eastern Ltd.,- New Delhi
- [R3] VishnuMurti, "Computer Aided Design for Electrical Machines", B.S.Publications.
- [**R4**] Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited, Transformers TMH.

| 100    | 네트귀???? 물건???? 물건 | ([역파] 변) []            |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Unit   | Text Books        | <b>Reference Books</b> |
| Unit 1 | T1,T2,T4,T5       | R1,R2,R4               |
| Unit 2 | T1,T2,T4,T5       | R1,R4                  |
| Unit 3 | T2,T5             | R3,R4                  |
| Unit 4 | T1,T2,T3,T4       | R1,R2,R3               |
| Unit 5 | T2                | R3                     |
| Unit 6 | T2                | R3                     |

# **Industrial Visit:**

Industrial visit to a transformer and Induction motor manufacturing/repairing unit.

#### **List of Experiments**

- 1. Details and assembly of transformer with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
- 2. Details and layout of single layer three phase winding with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
- 3. Details and layout of double layer three phase winding with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
- 4. Details and layout of three phase mush winding with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
- 5. Assembly of three phase induction motor.( Sheet in CAD)
- 6. Use of Finite Element Analysis(FEA) software for analysis of electrical machines, the report should include:
- a. Schematic diagram (Diagram/FEA model/Layout)
- b. Current/Flux/Force/Heat distribution.
- c. Analysis by variation of design parameters.
- 7. Report based on transformer manufacturing/repairing unit.
- 8. Report based on induction motor manufacturing/repairing unit.

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:**

Theinstructor's manual should contain following related to every drawing sheet-

- 1. Brief theory related to the concerned sheet.
- 2. Apparatus with their detail specification as per IS code.
- 3. Design as per problem statement.
- 4. Reference tables used for design purpose.
- 5. Design parameters details in tabular form.

- 6. Few short questions related to design.
- 7. A3 size sheet to be used for CAD drawing.

## **Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal**

The Student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every drawing sheet-

- 1. Brief theory related to the concerned sheet.
- 2. Apparatus with their detail specification as per IScode.
- 3. Design as per problem statement.
- 4. Reference tables used for design purpose.
- 5. Design parameters details in tabular form.
- 6. Few short questions related to design.
- 7. A3 size sheet to be used for CAD drawing.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory conduction**

- 1. There should be continuous assessment for the Lab/TW
- 2. Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical session, how efficiently the student is able to design as per the problem statement.
- 3. Timely submission of design report and sheet.



|   |   | 2  | 02150. Contr  | al Cruston  | . <b>F</b> ree   |   | ~   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|   |   |  | 03150: Contr  |   | U  |   | <u> </u>  |   |
|   |   |  | Scheme  | Credi   |  | 1   | nination Scheme   |   |
| Th  | eory  | 03   | Hr/Week   | TH  | 03   | ISE   | 30 Marks  |   |
| Pra   | ctical  | 02   | Hr/Week/batch   | TU  | - 01   | ESE   | 70 Marks  |   |
| Tut   | torial  | 01   | Hr/Week/batch   | PR  | 01   | OR  | 25 Marks  |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |  | TW  | 25 Marks  |   |
| Prere   | equisite  | :  |   | •   |  |   | ·   |   |
|   |   |  | dinary differential eq  | uations   |  |   |   |   |
| Cour  | se Objo   | ectives  | The course aims to:   | _   |  |   |   |   |
| ٠   |   |  | basic concepts of the   |   | ol theory  | 1.  |   |   |
| •   |   |  | ical systems mathema  |   |  |   |   |   |
| •   | To anal   | yze beh  | avior of system in tim  | ne and frequen  | cy doma  | in.   |   |   |
| •   |   |  | roller to meet desired  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Cour  |   |  | : At the end of this  |   |  |   |   |   |
| CO1   |   |  | ematical model of Ele   |   |  |   |   |   |
|   |   |  | transfer function a   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 002   |   |  | stems.  | the second se   | and the second s | a second s |   |   |
| CO2   |   |  | e response of systems f   |   |  | erform anal   | ysis of first and   |   |
| CO3   |   |  | stems using time don sed loop stability of s  |   |  | g Douth U   | urwitz stability  |   |
| COS   | criteria  |  |   | system in s-pi  | ane usin   | g Kouti II  | urwitz stability  |   |
| CO4   |   |  | stems in frequency do   | main and inve   | estigate s   | tability usi  | ng Nyauist plot   |   |
|   | -   | -  | stems in nequency as  | mann and mit  | Suigure s  | caomey ash  | -S - C quibe proc   |   |
|   | and Do  | le plot  |   |   | N  |   |   |   |
| CO5   |   | de plot<br>PID coi   | ntroller for a given pla  | int to meet des   | sired tim  | e domain sj   | pecifications.  |   |
|   | Design  | PID coi  | ntroller for a given pla<br>Control System  | int to meet des   | sired tim  | e domain sj   | pecifications.  | rs  |
| Unit  | Design  | PID coi  |   | int to meet des   | sired tim  | e domain sj   |   | rs  |
| Unit<br>01  | Design<br>Bas   | PID con<br>ics of C  |   |   | 13   | 29  | 08 h  |   |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula   | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst   | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>em, feed forward syst   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu   | systems,<br>inction, c   | types of co<br>concept of p   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>pole and zero, model  | ck,<br>ing  |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a   | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contr<br>ator syst<br>nd Me  | <b>Control System</b><br>rol system, classificati<br>tem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin   | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>oole and zero, modeli<br>tion) using differen   | ck<br>ing<br>tia  |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer  | control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be  | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric   | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>oole and zero, modeli<br>tion) using differen   | ck,<br>ing<br>tial  |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contr<br>ator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gr   | <b>Control System</b><br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function , analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric   | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>oole and zero, modeli<br>tion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr   | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am  |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contr<br>ator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gr   | control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be  | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric   | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>oole and zero, modeli<br>tion) using differen   | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am  |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim   | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contr<br>ator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gra-<br>ne doma  | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula   | systems,<br>inction, c<br>ear and<br>al and m  | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>nechanical s   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>oole and zero, modeli<br>ion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br><b>rs</b>   |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gra-<br>the doma  | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>em, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response   | ion of control s<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes  | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and<br>al and m   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>nechanical s<br>: step, ramp   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>oole and zero, modeli<br>tion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h<br>o, parabolic and impu  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br><b>rs</b><br>llse                                   |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an   | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gr<br>ne doma<br>sient an<br>d order   | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, ti   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response  | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>st signals<br>of first  | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>nechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>pole and zero, modeli-<br>tion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h<br>o, parabolic and impu   | ck,<br>ing<br>tia<br>am<br><b>rs</b>  |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s   | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contr<br>ator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gra-<br>te doma<br>sient an<br>d order<br>step inp   | control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>een, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>out, time domain spece  | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of  | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>at signals<br>of first<br>second   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste  | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>pole and zero, modeli<br>ion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h<br>o, parabolic and impu<br>l order systems to u<br>ms, derivation of ti   | ck,<br>ing<br>tia<br>am<br><b>rs</b><br>Ilse<br>unit                            |
| trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br><b>Unit</b><br><b>02</b><br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specifi   | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gra-<br>te doma<br>sient an<br>d order<br>step inp<br>cations   | control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>em, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, ti<br>out, time domain spec<br>for second-order und   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of  | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>at signals<br>of first<br>second   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste  | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>pole and zero, modeli<br>sion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h<br>o, parabolic and impu<br>l order systems to u<br>ms, derivation of ti  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br><b>rs</b><br>ilse                                   |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specifi-<br>atic error  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>ator syst<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>flo  | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function , analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>put, time domain spec<br>for second-order und<br>ients   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy  | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>at signals<br>of first<br>second   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste  | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>pole and zero, modeli<br>ion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h<br>07 h<br>order systems to u<br>ms, derivation of ti<br>nput, steady state er   | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br><b>rs</b><br>Ilse<br>unit<br>me<br>ror              |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specifi-<br>atic error  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>ator syst<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gran<br>ator syst<br>flow gran<br>flow gran<br>flo  | control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>em, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, ti<br>out, time domain spec<br>for second-order und   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy  | systems,<br>inction, of<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>at signals<br>of first<br>second   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste  | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>pole and zero, modeli<br>sion) using differen<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h<br>o, parabolic and impu<br>l order systems to u<br>ms, derivation of ti  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br><b>rs</b><br>Ilse<br>unit<br>me                     |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit<br>03   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specifi-<br>atic error<br>Stal  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow grane<br>doma<br>sient an<br>d order<br>step inp<br>cations<br>coeffic<br>bility an   | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function , analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>out, time domain spec<br>for second-order und<br>ients<br>nalysis and Root Loc   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy  | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>st signals<br>of first<br>second<br>stem for  | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>nechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste<br>unit step i   | 08 h<br>ntrol system: feedba<br>pole and zero, modeli<br>ion) using different<br>systems, block diagr<br>07 h<br>o, parabolic and imput<br>l order systems to u<br>ms, derivation of ti<br>nput, steady state er<br>06 h  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br><b>rs</b><br>nit<br>me<br>ror<br><b>rs</b>          |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal.<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit<br>03<br>Conce   | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specificatic error<br>Stal  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>ator syst<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gra-<br>te doma<br>sient an<br>d order<br>step inp<br>cations<br>coeffic<br>bility an  | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function , analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>put, time domain spec<br>for second-order und<br>ients   | ion of control s<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy<br>tem response  | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>at signals<br>of first<br>second<br>stem for<br>for vari  | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>echanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste<br>unit step i  | 08 hntrol system: feedbapole and zero, modelicpole and zero, modeliction) using differentsystems, block diagr07 hp, parabolic and imputorder systems to ums, derivation of tinput, steady state er06 hns of poles in S-pla  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br>rs<br>ilse<br>unit<br>me<br>ror<br><b>rs</b>        |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit<br>03<br>Conce  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specifi-<br>atic error<br>Stal<br>ept of sta<br>'s-Hurwi                                  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gr.<br>flow gr | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>em, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>out, time domain spect<br>for second-order und<br>ients<br>nalysis and Root Loc<br>BIBO, nature of sys   | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy<br>cus<br>tem response<br>angle and mag                                    | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>st signals<br>of first<br>second<br>stem for<br>for vari<br>gnitude o   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste<br>unit step i<br>ous locatio<br>condition, H  | 08 hntrol system: feedbapole and zero, modelicpole and zero, modeliction) using differentsystems, block diagr07 hp, parabolic and imputorder systems to ums, derivation of tinput, steady state er06 hns of poles in S-pla  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br>rs<br>ilse<br>unit<br>me<br>ron<br><b>rs</b>        |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit<br>03<br>Conce  | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specific<br>atic error<br>Stal<br>ept of sta<br>'s-Hurwi                                  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gra-<br>ne doma<br>isient an<br>d order<br>step inp<br>cations<br>coeffic<br>bility an<br>bility: 1<br>thz critiction of   | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>out, time domain spect<br>for second-order und<br>ients<br>nalysis and Root Loc<br>BIBO, nature of sys<br>erion. Root Locus: A  | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy<br>cus<br>tem response<br>angle and mag                                    | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>st signals<br>of first<br>second<br>stem for<br>for vari<br>gnitude o   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste<br>unit step i<br>ous locatio<br>condition, H  | 08 h         ntrol system: feedba         pole and zero, modelicion) using different         systems, block diagr         07 h         p, parabolic and imput         order systems to u         ms, derivation of ti         nput, steady state er         06 h         ns of poles in S-pla         Basic properties of n | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br><b>rs</b><br>llse<br>unit<br>me<br>ror<br><b>rs</b> |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit<br>03<br>Conce<br>Routh<br>locus.                         | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specific<br>atic error<br>Stal<br>ept of sta<br>'s-Hurwi                                  | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gra-<br>ne doma<br>isient an<br>d order<br>step inp<br>cations<br>coeffic<br>bility an<br>bility: 1<br>thz critiction of   | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function , analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>out, time domain spect<br>for second-order und<br>ients<br>nalysis and Root Locus<br>BIBO, nature of sys<br>erion. Root Locus: A<br>root locus, Stability a                        | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy<br>cus<br>tem response<br>angle and mag                                    | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>st signals<br>of first<br>second<br>stem for<br>for vari<br>gnitude o   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste<br>unit step i<br>ous locatio<br>condition, H  | 08 hntrol system: feedbapole and zero, modelicpole and zero, modeliction) using differentsystems, block diagr07 hp, parabolic and imputorder systems to ums, derivation of tinput, steady state er06 hns of poles in S-pla  | ck,<br>ing<br>tial<br>am<br>rs<br>Ilse<br>unit<br>me<br>roo                     |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit<br>03<br>Conce<br>Routh<br>locus.                         | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specifi-<br>atic error<br>Stal<br>ept of sta<br>'s-Hurwi<br>Construc                      | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>nd Me<br>transfer<br>flow gra-<br>ne doma<br>sient an<br>d order<br>step inp<br>cations<br>coeffic<br>bility an<br>bility: 1<br>thz critt<br>ction of<br>quency  | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>een, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function, analogy be<br><u>aph, Mason's gain for</u><br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, ti<br>out, time domain spec<br>for second-order und<br>ients<br>nalysis and Root Loc<br>BIBO, nature of sys<br>erion. Root Locus: A<br>root locus, Stability a<br>domain analysis-I | ion of control s<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy<br>tem response<br>angle and mag<br>nalysis using t                        | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>ral and m<br>st signals<br>of first<br>second o<br>stem for<br>for vari<br>gnitude o<br>root locu   | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>echanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste<br>unit step i<br>ous locatio<br>condition, H<br>s.   | 08 h         ntrol system: feedba         pole and zero, modelicion) using different         systems, block diagr         07 h         p, parabolic and imput         order systems to ut         ms, derivation of ti         nput, steady state er         06 h         Basic properties of the         06 h              | ck.<br>ing<br>tia<br>am<br>rs<br>nlse<br>nit<br>me<br>ror<br><b>rs</b>          |
| Unit<br>01<br>Basic<br>trackin<br>of Ele<br>equati<br>algebr<br>Unit<br>02<br>Conce<br>signal<br>impuls<br>domai<br>and sta<br>Unit<br>03<br>Conce<br>Routh<br>locus.<br>Unit<br>04<br>Introd | Design<br>Bas<br>concepts<br>ng, regula<br>ectrical a<br>ons and t<br>ra, signal<br>Tim<br>ept of tran<br>, type an<br>se, unit s<br>in specifi-<br>atic error<br>Stal<br>ept of sta<br>'s-Hurwi<br>Construc<br>Fre-<br>uction, F | PID con<br>ics of C<br>of contrator syst<br>ator syst<br>ator syst<br>ator syst<br>ransfer<br>flow gr.<br>flow gr.<br>fl | Control System<br>rol system, classificati<br>eem, feed forward syst<br>echanical systems (O<br>function , analogy be<br>aph, Mason's gain for<br>ain analysis<br>d steady state response<br>of control system, the<br>out, time domain spect<br>for second-order und<br>ients<br>nalysis and Root Locus<br>BIBO, nature of sys<br>erion. Root Locus: A<br>root locus, Stability a                        | ion of control a<br>em, transfer fu<br>nly series lin<br>tween electric<br>mula<br>e, standard tes<br>ime response<br>cifications of<br>er-damped sy<br>tem response<br>angle and mag<br>nalysis using the<br>ions, correlation | systems,<br>inction, o<br>ear and<br>al and m<br>st signals<br>of first<br>second o<br>stem for<br>for vari<br>gnitude o<br>root locu  | types of co<br>concept of p<br>rotary mot<br>hechanical s<br>: step, ramp<br>and second<br>order syste<br>unit step i<br>ous locatio<br>condition, H<br>s.  | 08 h         ntrol system: feedba         pole and zero, modelicion) using different         systems, block diagr         07 h         p, parabolic and imput         order systems to ut         ms, derivation of ti         nput, steady state er         06 h         Basic properties of the         06 h              | ck.<br>ing<br>tia<br>am<br>rs<br>nlse<br>nit<br>me<br>ror<br><b>rs</b>          |

| 05       | ule Pune University                     |                       |   |                  |
|----------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|
|          | tion to Pode plot Agampt                | otio opprovimation.   | ketching of Bode plot, stability                                | onalyzia uzina   |
| Bode plo |   | oue approximation. s  | Retening of Bode plot, stability                                | allarysis usilig |
| Unit     | PID controllers and C                   | ontrol system comp    | onents  | 06 hrs           |
| 0<br>06  | TID controners and C                    | one of system comp    | onents  | 00 111 5         |
|          | a cont of D DI DID control              | llan design anasifia  | tions in time domain and from                                   |                  |
|          |   |                       | ations in time domain and freq<br>D controllers using Ziegler-N |                  |
|          |   |                       | ansfer function of Lag network                                  |                  |
|          | meter, DC servo motors                  | king principle and us | ansier function of Lag network                                  | , lead hetwork   |
| Test B   |   |                       |   |                  |
| [T1]     |   | "Control System I     | Engineering", New Age Intern                                    | ational          |
| [11]     | Publishers, 6th edition,                |                       | Ligineering, New Age Intern                                     | ational          |
| [T2]     | , |                       | ngineering", Prentice Hall, 201                                 | 0                |
| [T2]     |   |                       | ', John Wiley & Sons, Incorp                                    |                  |
|          | 2011                                    | ystems Engineering    | , som whey a sons, meorp  | orated,          |
| [T4]     |   | P.Ramesh Babu, "C     | ontrol Systems Engineering", S                                  | Scitech          |
| []       | Publication,3 <sup>rd</sup> edition,    |                       |   |                  |
| [T5]     |   |                       | ntation Technology, 8th editio                                  | n, PHI           |
|          | Learning Pvt. Ltd., 201                 |                       | me university   | ,                |
| Refere   | nce Books:                              | त्रिथीमार्ह राज्ये ता | ो जिल्लाचीठ   |                  |
| [R1]     |   | Control System", W    | iley India, 8th Edition, 2003.                                  |                  |
| [R2]     |   |                       | "Modern control system", F                                      | Pearson          |
|          | Education, 12th edition                 |                       |   |                  |
| [R3]     | D. Roy Choudhary, "M                    | odern Control Engine  | eering", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.                                 | , 2005.          |
| [R4]     | B. Wayne Bequette, "I                   | Process Control: Mod  | leling, Design and Simulation'                                  | ", PHI,          |
|          | 2003.                                   | 1 1 1 1 2 2 1         | THE WA  |                  |
|          | / 3                                     |                       |   |                  |
|          | Unit                                    | Text Books            | Reference Books   |                  |
|          | Unit 1                                  | T1,T2,T3              | R1,R2   |                  |
|          | Unit 2                                  | T1,T2,T3              | R1,R3   |                  |
|          | Unit 3                                  | T1,T2,T3              | R2,R3   |                  |
|          |   |                       |   |                  |

# List of Tutorial:

**Tuto**rial (Minimum ten tutorial should be conducted)

Unit 4

Unit 5

Unit 6

1. Reduce the given block diagram and determine overall transfer function.

T1,T2,T3

T1,T2,T3

T1,T2,T5

2. Determine transfer function of the system represented by signal flow graph using Mason's gain formula.

R1,R3

R1,R3

R4

- 3. Determine time domain specifications of given second order systems.
- 4. Determine static error constants and steady state error for the given systems.
- 5. Investigate closed loop stability of a given systems using Routh Hurwitz stability criterion.
- 6. Sketch the root locus of a given systems and comment on stability.
- 7. Sketch the polar plot of given systems.
- 8. Sketch the Nyquist plot of a given systems, determine stability margins and comment on stability.
- 9. Sketch the Bode plot of a given systems, determine stability margins and comment on stability.
- 10. Determine the tuning parameters of PID controller using open loop step response and

closed loop ultimate cycle methods of Ziegler and Nichol.

#### **11.**Design the PID controller for desired specifications using root locus approach.

#### **List of Experiment**

#### A) Minimum five experiments should be conducted.

1. Experimental determination of DC servo motor parameters for mathematical modeling and transfer function

2. Experimental study of time response characteristics of R-L-C second order system. Validate the results using software simulation.

- 3. Experimental determination of frequency response of Lead compensator.
- 4. Experimental determination of frequency response of Lag compensator.
- 5. PID control of level/ Temperature/speed control system.
- 6. Experimental determination of transfer function of any one physical systems (AC
- Servomotor/ Two Tank System/ Temperature control/ Level control)
- 7. Experimental analysis of D.C. Motor Position control System.

#### B) Minimum three experiments should be conducted (perform using software)

- 1. Stability analysis using a) Bode plot, b) Root locus and c) Nyquist plot.
- 2. Effect of P,PI and PID controllers on time response of second order system.
- 3. Analysis of closed loop DC position control system using PID controller.
- 4. Effect of addition of pole-zero on root locus of second order system.
- 5. Effect of addition of dominant and non dominant poles on step response of second order system.
- 6. PID controller for speed/position control of DC servomotor.

#### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:**

Instructor's Manual should contain following related to every experiment -

- Theory related to the experiment
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram
- Basic MATLAB instructions for control system/ Simulink basics
- Observation table/ Expected simulation results
- Sample calculations for one/two reading
- Result table

#### **Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal**

The Student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment -

- Theory related to the experiment
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram/Simulink diagram/MATLAB program
- Observation table/ simulation results
- Sample calculations for one/two reading
- Result table, Conclusion
- Software program and result (if applicable)

Few short questions related to the experiment.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory conduction**

- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical session.
- Assessment should be done how efficiently student is able to perform experiment/simulation and get the results. Understanding fundamentals and objective of experiment, timely submission of journal

| 30315            |              | ective II: IoT                            | and Its A                               | pplio     | cations i  | n Electrical            |
|------------------|--------------|---|---|-----------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |              | Er  | ngineering                              | <u>z</u>  |  |                         |
| Т                | 'eaching     | Scheme                                    | Credit                                  | S         | Exami  | nation Scheme           |
| Theory           | 03           | Hr/Week                                   | TH                                      | 03        | ISE  | 30 Marks                |
|                  |              |   |   |           | ESE  | 70 Marks                |
| Prerequis        | ite:         |   |   | •         |  |                         |
| Basics of H      | Electrical g | generation, transmissi                    | on, distributio                         | n and u   | tilization, F  | undamentals of logic    |
| circuits, C,     |              |   |   |           |  |                         |
| Course O         | bjectives    | The course aims to                        |   |           |  |                         |
| 1. Understar     | d the arch   | itecture of Internet of                   | Things                                  |           |  |                         |
| 2. Evaluate      | he electric  | al systems for making                     | g them IoT ena                          | ble       |  |                         |
| 3. Assess the    | e automate   | d processes and retrot                    | fit it for enhanc                       | ement i   | s user access  | ibility.                |
| Course O         | utcomes      | At the end of thi                         | s course, stu                           | dent v    | vill be able   | eto                     |
| CO1 Build        | l circuits f | or signal acquisition a                   | and conditionin                         | g         |  |                         |
| CO2 Expe         | riment wit   | th sensors and actuato                    | rs and choose t                         | he right  | sensor for a   | pplication              |
| CO3 Dete         | rmine the    | performance of IoT ba                     | ased automated                          | proces    | S  | 9                       |
| CO4 Desi         | gn and dev   | elop IoT based applic                     | cations                                 | वद्यान्धः | 2 (  |                         |
| Unit I           | ntroductio   | on to IoT                                 | ~                                       |           |  | 06 hrs                  |
| 01               |              | A   | 1.1.1.0                                 |           |  |                         |
|                  | -            |   |   |           |  | hitecture of IoT, ISO   |
|                  |              |   |   |           |  | oncerns and hurdles,    |
|                  |              | ons - home automation<br>opment platforms | i, agriculture, I                       | ndustria  | I, nealth care   | <b>06 hrs</b>           |
| 0111 I<br>02     |              | opinent platioring                        | 2-13-2000-22-2-2                        | 513       | (Ger)  | 00 11 5                 |
|                  | crocontrol   | ler and Microprocesso                     | or Introduction                         | to Edge   | e devices eg   | Arduino, Node MCU,      |
|                  |              | ative analysis of the P                   |   | 10 2 4 B  |  |                         |
| Unit P           | rogramm      | ing the hardware                          | AND | 1.23      | S.Y  | <b>06 hrs</b>           |
| 03               |              |   | a war a star                            | 33        | e la compañía de la |                         |
|                  |              | -   |   |           |  | t IDE's, Example of     |
|                  |              | no IDE, Basics of Pyth                    | ion, Example o                          | t progra  | ams using Py   |                         |
| Unit S<br>04     | ensing an    | d Actuation                               |   |           |  | 06 hrs                  |
|                  | bes of sens  | ors – Digital and Anal                    | og, characterist                        | ics, cho  | osing right s  | ensor for Application,  |
| Interfacing      | Sensor wit   | h Node MCU, Read                          | ing data from                           | Sensors   | like LM35,   | DHT 11, Ultrasonic      |
|                  |              |   | nsor, LDR, Po                           | tentiom   | eter, Curren   | t and voltage Sensor,   |
|                  |              | relay, stepper motor.                     |   |           |  | 0.61                    |
|                  | ommunic      | cation Technologies a                     | and Cloud                               |           |  | 06 hrs                  |
| 05               | to 00000000  | mination Tester-1-                        | a lilea W/: E' D                        | 12040-41  | יי די חודת   | Vovo Zichao             |
|                  |              | inication Technologie                     |   |           |  | vave, Zigbee,           |
|                  |              | ent of IoT based App                      |   |           | » piutioiiiio.   | 06 hrs                  |
| 06               | - <b>1</b>   |   | -                                       |           |  |                         |
|                  | sor data an  | d sending it to cloud                     | platform, Visua                         | alizatior | and analysi  | s of the data on cloud, |
| -                |              | case study – Home au                      |   |           |  |                         |
| <b>Test Book</b> |              | -   |   |           |  |                         |
|                  |              |   |   |           |  |                         |

| le Pune University  |
|---|
| Daniel Minoli, "Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications", ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4, Willy Publications   |
| Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, "Architecting the Internet of Things", ISBN 978-3-642-19156-5 e-ISBN 978-3-642-19157-2, Springer  |
| Parikshit N. Mahalle& Poonam N. Railkar, "Identity Management for Internet of Things",<br>River Publishers, ISBN: 978-87-93102-90-3 (Hard Copy), 978-87-93102-91-0 (ebook).                               |
| nce Books:  |
| Hakima Chaouchi, "The Internet of Things Connecting Objects to the Web" ISBN : 978-<br>1-84821-140-7, Willy Publications  |
| Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols, ISBN: 978-1-119-99435-0, 2nd Edition, Willy Publications  |
| Daniel Kellmereit, Daniel Obodovski, "The Silent Intelligence: The Internet of Things",.<br>Publisher: Lightning Source Inc; 1 edition (15 April 2014). ISBN-10: 0989973700, ISBN-<br>13: 978-0989973700. |
| Fang Zhaho, Leonidas Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Network: An information processing approach", Elsevier, ISBN: 978-81-8147-642-5.  |
| Michael Margolis, Arduino Cookbook, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2011.   |
| Alex Bradbury & Ben Everard, Learning Python with Raspberry Pi, 1st Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Feb 2014.   |
| Charles Bell, Beginning Sensor Networks with Arduino and Raspberry Pi, 1st Edition,<br>Apress, 2014   |
|   |



|   | lle Pune Universit   | 2151D. Elect  |   |   | Mahili  | L  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |  | 03151B: Electi  | T   |   | 1   | •  |
|   | Teaching   |   | Credi   |   |   | ination Scheme   |
| Theo  | <b>ry</b> 03   | Hr/Week   | TH  | 03  | ISE   | 30 Marks   |
|   |  |   |   |   | ESE   | 70 Marks   |
| Prereq  | uisite:  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Basic co  | ncept of Batte   | eries, Electrical Motors  | s, Power Elect  | ronics  |   |  |
| Course  | Objectives   | s: This course aim  | ns to   |   |   |  |
| 1. To n   | nake students  | understand the need &   | & importance of   | of Electri  | c & Hybrid I  | Electric vehicles.   |
| 2. To d   | ifferentiate ar  | nd analyze the various  | energy storage  | e devices   | 5.  |  |
| 3. To in  | npart the kno  | wledge about architec   | ture and perfor   | rmance o  | of Electric ar  | nd Hybrid Vehicles   |
| 4. To c   | lassify the dif  | ferent drives and cont  | rols used in ele  | ectric vel  | hicles.   |  |
| Course  | Outcomes   | : At the end of thi   | s course, sti   | ıdent v   | vill be able  | • to   |
|   |  | oncepts of Hybrid and   |   |   |   |  |
|   | -  | ifferent types of energ   |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
|   | -  | he knowledge of the ba  |   | and the second second   |   |  |
| CO4 (   | lassify the dif  | fferent mode of operat  | tion for hybrid   | vehicle.  | Interell  | У  |
|   |  | erent Charging standar  |   |   |   |  |
|   |  | etween Vehicle to hor   |   |   | oncepts.  |  |
| Unit 01   |  | on to Hybrid and Ele  |   |   |   | <b>06 hrs</b>  |
|   |  |   |   |   |   | mental importance of   |
| •   |  | ehicles. Hybrid Electri   |   |   |   |  |
| · · · •   |  | ries-parallel). Micro H   | the second se   |   |   | and challenges in EV.  |
|   |  | orage Systems   | innance, tractiv  | e enon,   | Auvantages  | 06 hrs   |
|   | 2.   |   | ta in Hashaid an  | 1.51  | 11 N.   | 00 11 5  |
|   |  |   |   | d Hlectri   | c Vehicles 1  | Battery specifications   |
|   |  |   |   |   |   | Battery specifications,  |
| and Alui  | ninum ion ba   | storage and its analysi   | is, Classificati  | on of litl  | nium-ion bat  | tteries, Aluminum Air  |
|   |  | storage and its analysing terry. Fuel Cell based  | is, Classificati<br>l energy storag   | on of litl<br>ge, Supe  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor   | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,  |
|   | ation of Ultra   | storage and its analysi   | is, Classification<br>l energy storages<br>. Selection met  | on of litl<br>ge, Supe  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor   | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,  |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03   | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl   | storage and its analysintery. Fuel Cell based capacitor and Battery.  | is, Classificati<br>l energy storag<br>. Selection met<br>ment Systems  | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog   | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor 1<br>y for the ene  | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery N   | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Aanagement S   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>acapacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of 1  | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection met<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging   | on of lith<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc   | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.  |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal  | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Management S<br>Management   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>acapacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.   | is, Classificati<br>l energy storag<br>. Selection met<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d  | on of lith<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc   | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,  |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery N   | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Management S<br>Management   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>acapacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of 1  | is, Classificati<br>l energy storag<br>. Selection met<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d  | on of lith<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc   | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.  |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S  | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>acapacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major  | is, Classificati<br>l energy storag<br>. Selection met<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>: Components:   | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram c<br>Series a  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor 1<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC  | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er   | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>ergy Consum  | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>aption in Braking, Bral  | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>Components:<br>king Power and   | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram c<br>Series a  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor 1<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC  | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System o   | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>ergy Consum<br>f EVs and HI  | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>aption in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra   | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>c Components:<br>king Power anothing  | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram c<br>Series a  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor 1<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC  | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System of<br>Unit 05   | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Management S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>ergy Consum<br>f EVs and HI<br>Drives and   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>aption in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru   | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>incture  | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy   | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor 1<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel 1<br>y on Front an   | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>orgy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System of<br>Unit 05<br>Selection  | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>ergy Consum<br>of EVs and HI<br>Drives and   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>aption in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM   | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>acture<br>ISM drive and  | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy   | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor 1<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel 1<br>on Front an<br>drive, Sizin   | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System o<br>Unit 05<br>Selection<br>Levels: 0  | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>ergy Consum<br>f EVs and HI<br>Drives and<br>1,02 and 03, 0  | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>acapacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>option in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM<br>Charging Standards: C   | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>c Components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>incture<br>ASM drive and<br>CCS, CHAdeM  | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy<br>I BLDC<br>O, SAE   | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor 1<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel 1<br>on Front an<br>drive, Sizin   | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System C<br>Unit 05<br>Selectior<br>Levels: C<br>Bharat A                                      | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>tergy Consum<br>of EVs and HI<br>Drives and<br>of drives fo<br>1,02 and 03, 0<br>C 001,Electri   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>option in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM<br>Charging Standards: C<br>ic Vehicle Supply Equ   | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>cture<br>ASM drive and<br>CCS, CHAdeM<br>hipment (EVSE   | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy<br>l BLDC<br>O, SAE .<br>3).  | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor I<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel I<br>y on Front an<br>drive, Sizin<br>J1772, IEC 6   | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>orgy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging<br>50309, Bharat DC 001,   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System o<br>Unit 05<br>Selection<br>Levels: 0<br>Bharat A<br>Unit 06                           | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>f EVs and HI<br>Drives and<br>1,02 and 03, 0<br>C 001,Electri<br>Vehicle to  | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>option in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM<br>Charging Standards: C<br>ic Vehicle Supply Equ<br>Home, Vehicle to Ve  | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>incture<br>ASM drive and<br>CCS, CHAdeM<br>hipment (EVSE<br>ehicle and Veh   | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy<br>I BLDC<br>O, SAE.<br>S).<br>iicle to (   | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor I<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel I<br>on Front an<br>drive, Sizin<br>J1772, IEC 6<br>Grid   | teries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>Mybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging<br>50309, Bharat DC 001,<br>06 hrs   |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System o<br>Unit 05<br>Selectior<br>Levels: 0<br>Bharat A<br>Unit 06                           | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Management S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>tergy Consum<br>f EVs and HI<br>Drives and<br>of drives fo<br>1,02 and 03, 0<br>C 001,Electri<br>Vehicle to<br>o Home: Intra                                | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>option in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM<br>Charging Standards: C<br>ic Vehicle Supply Equ<br>Home, Vehicle to Ve<br>oduction, applications                          | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>cture<br>ASM drive and<br>CCS, CHAdeM<br>ipment (EVSE<br>chicle and Veh  | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy<br>l BLDC<br>O, SAE .<br>3).<br>icle to (<br>mand res   | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor I<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel I<br>on Front an<br>drive, Sizin<br>J1772, IEC 6<br>Grid<br>sponse, Case   | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging<br>0309, Bharat DC 001,<br>06 hrs<br>Study of V2H.  |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System o<br>Unit 05<br>Selection<br>Levels: 0<br>Bharat A<br>Unit 06<br>Vehicle f              | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management S<br>Management S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>FEVs and HI<br>Drives and<br>of drives fo<br>1,02 and 03, 0<br>C 001,Electri<br>Vehicle to<br>o Home: Intro<br>o Grid: Intro | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>acapacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>aption in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM<br>Charging Standards: C<br>ic Vehicle Supply Equ<br>Home, Vehicle to Ve<br>oduction, applications<br>oduction of V2G, V2C | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>cture<br>ASM drive and<br>CCS, CHAdeM<br>appment (EVSE<br>chicle and Veh<br>5, V2H with de<br>G infrastructure                   | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy<br>B BLDC<br>O, SAE<br>O, SAE<br>CO, SAE<br>C | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor I<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel I<br>on Front an<br>drive, Sizin<br>J1772, IEC 6<br>Grid<br>sponse, Case<br>smart grid, F                          | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging<br>50309, Bharat DC 001,<br>06 hrs<br>Study of V2H.<br>Role of aggregator for                 |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System o<br>Unit 05<br>Selectior<br>Levels: 0<br>Bharat A<br>Unit 06<br>Vehicle f<br>Vehicle f | ation of UltraBattery Clion: DifferentJanagementManagementManagementHybrid PoStrategies andStrategies andargy Consumf EVs and HIDrives andof drives fo1,02 and 03, 0C 001,ElectriVehicle too Home: Intros study of V   | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>capacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>option in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM<br>Charging Standards: C<br>ic Vehicle Supply Equ<br>Home, Vehicle to Ve<br>oduction, applications                          | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>cture<br>ASM drive and<br>CCS, CHAdeM<br>appment (EVSE<br>chicle and Veh<br>5, V2H with de<br>G infrastructure                   | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy<br>B BLDC<br>O, SAE<br>O, SAE<br>CO, SAE<br>C | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor I<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. SoC<br>and Parallel I<br>on Front an<br>drive, Sizin<br>J1772, IEC 6<br>Grid<br>sponse, Case<br>smart grid, F                          | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>C Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging<br>50309, Bharat DC 001,<br>06 hrs<br>Study of V2H.<br>Role of aggregator for                 |
| Hybridiz<br>Unit 03<br>introduct<br>Battery M<br>Thermal<br>Unit 04<br>Control S<br>Train. Er<br>System o<br>Unit 05<br>Selection<br>Levels: 0<br>Bharat A<br>Unit 06<br>Vehicle f              | ation of Ultra<br>Battery Cl<br>ion: Different<br>Anagement S<br>Management S<br>Management<br>Hybrid Po<br>Strategies and<br>EVs and HI<br>Drives and<br>of drives fo<br>1,02 and 03, 0<br>C 001,Electri<br>Vehicle to<br>o Home: Intra<br>se study of V<br>poks:         | storage and its analysi<br>attery. Fuel Cell based<br>acapacitor and Battery.<br>harging andManager<br>t Charging algorithms<br>System: Functions of I<br>of Battery.<br>wer Train and mode<br>I Design of the Major<br>aption in Braking, Bral<br>EVs, Regenerative bra<br>I Charging Infrastru<br>r Electric vehicle: PM<br>Charging Standards: C<br>ic Vehicle Supply Equ<br>Home, Vehicle to Ve<br>oduction, applications<br>oduction of V2G, V2C | is, Classification<br>l energy storage<br>Selection meters<br>ment Systems<br>and Charging<br>BMS, Block d<br>e of operation<br>components:<br>king Power and<br>king<br>cture<br>ASM drive and<br>CCS, CHAdeM<br>appment (EVSE<br>chicle and Veh<br>b, V2H with de<br>G infrastructure<br>e: Introductio | on of litl<br>ge, Supe<br>hodolog<br>method,<br>iagram of<br>Series a<br>d Energy<br>d BLDC<br>O, SAE .<br>CO, SAE .<br>SO .<br>CO, SAE .<br>SO .<br>CO, SAE .<br>SO .<br>CO, SAE .<br>SO .<br>SO .<br>SO .<br>SO .<br>SO .<br>SO .<br>SO .<br>SO   | nium-ion bat<br>r Capacitor I<br>y for the ene<br>Cell Balanc<br>of BMS. Soc<br>and Parallel I<br>y on Front an<br>drive, Sizin<br>J1772, IEC 6<br><b>Grid</b><br>sponse, Case<br>smart grid, F<br>/, Concept & | tteries, Aluminum Air<br>based energy storage,<br>ergy storage.<br>06 hrs<br>ing methods.<br>2 Estimation methods,<br>C Estimation methods,<br>06 hrs<br>Hybrid Electric Drive<br>d Rear Wheels, Brake<br>06 hrs<br>g of motor, Charging<br>50309, Bharat DC 001,<br>06 hrs<br>Study of V2H.<br>Role of aggregator for<br>z structure. |

| Pune University   |
|---|
| "Energy Systems for Electric and Hybrid Vehicles", K T Chau, The institution of         |
| Engineering and Technology Publication  |
| "Batteries for Electric Vehicles", D.A.J Rand, R Woods & R M Dell ,Research studies     |
| press Ltd, New York, John Willey & Sons   |
| Electric & Hybrid Vehicles-Design Fundamentals, CRC press                               |
| ce Books:   |
| "Modern Electrical Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamental, Theory and      |
| design", Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao and Ali Emadi. CRC Press, 2009.                      |
| "Vehicle-to-Grid: Linking Electric Vehicles to the Smart Grid", Junwei Lu & Jahangir    |
| Hossain et al (eds), IET Digital Library.   |
| "Automobile Electrical and Electronic systems", Tom Denton, SAE International           |
| publications.   |
| "Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives", C. |
| Mi, M. A. Masrur and D. W. Gao, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.                                |
| The Electric Vehicle Conversion handbook – Mark Warner, HP Books, 2011.                 |
| Resources:  |
| https://www.theiet.org/resources/books/transport/vehicle2grid.cfm?                      |
| https://www.sae.org/publications/books/content/pt-143.set/                              |
| http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108103009/   |
|   |

## सायित्रीयाई फ़ुले पुपी विद्यामीठ



|  | 30315   | <b>1C:Elective-I</b>   | I: Cyberi   | netics  | Engine   | ering  |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
|  | Teaching  | Scheme   | Credi   | ts  | Exami  | ination Scl  | neme  |
| Theor  |   | Hr/Week  | ТН  | 03  | ISE  | 30 M   |   |
|  |   |  |   |   | ESE  | 70 M   | arks  |
| Prerequ  | isite:  |  |   |   |  | , 0 1.1  |   |
| -  |   | ics of matrices, comp  | uter programm   | ning and  | fundamenta   | ls   |   |
| *  |   | : This course aim  | ×   | ing unu   | 14114411101114   |  |   |
|  | V   | pt of engineering cybe   |   |   |  |  |   |
|  |   | lge of key topics in c   |   | ch as sv  | stem theory  | . control eng  | ineering.   |
|  |   | stems, mathematical  | -   | -   | -  |  | ,   |
|  |   | : At the end of thi  |   |   |  |  |   |
|  |   | etics in terms of control  | ,   |   |  |  | iological.  |
|  | d other proce   |  |   |   |  | ,,   | ,   |
|  |   | rious matrix operation   | S   |   |  |  |   |
|  |   | ent types of control sy  |   | ations ar   | d their appl   | ications   |   |
|  |   | ematical modeling an   |   |   |  |  |   |
| CO5 Ap   | preciate the  | essential requirements   | s for computers   | s and con   | nputer equip   | ment that are  | intended  |
| to   | operate in de   | edicated applications a  | and industrial e  | environm  | ents   | 3  |   |
| CO6 Kn   | ow intellige  | nt optimization techni   | ques  | वेला के   |  |  |   |
| Unit 01  | Introduction  | on to Cybernetics  | a 301 Berli   | CH1225  | 10   |  | <b>06 hrs</b>   |
| History of   | Cybernetics   | , various definitions o  | of cybernetics,   | Control   | or regulation  | in machines  | , Control   |
| or regulati  | on in human   | affairs  | 1120  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>Unit 02</b>   | Linear syst   | tem theory   |   | VA.   |  |  | <b>06 hrs</b>   |
| Vector Spa   | aces, Bases,  | Coordinate Transform   | nation, Invaria   | nt Subsp  | aces, Inner p  | roduct, Norr   | ns, Rank,   |
| Types of M   | Aatrices, Eig   | envalues, Eigenvector  | rs, Diagonaliza   | ation, Ma   | atrix Factoriz   | zation   |   |
| Unit 03  | <b>Control Er</b>   | ngineering   |   | 1 3   |  |  | 06 hrs  |
| Introductio  | on to control   | l systems, basic termi   | inologies, Line   | earizatio   | n. Laplace t   | ransform and   | l transfer  |
| functions,   | types of con  | trol systems, introduct  | tion of nonline   | ar contro   | l system, ad   | aptive contro  | ol system,  |
|  |   | , multivariable contro   |   | heir exar   | nples and ap   | plications   |   |
| Unit 04  | Mathemati   | ical Modeling and Si   | mulation  | 11 14   | 34   |  | <b>06 hrs</b>   |
|  |   | g of physical process  |   | -   |  | •  |   |
| electrical,  | mechanical,   | fluid, linear approxim   | mation, solutio   | on of ord   | inary differe  | ential equation  | ons using   |
| ODE solve  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| Unit 05  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
|  |   | computer systems   |   |   |  |  | <b>06 hrs</b>   |
| -  |   | computer systems.  | -   |   | -  | -  | nents for   |
| embedded   | and industri  | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro  | controllers and   | d special   | zed micropi  | ocessors. Pa   | nents for rallel and  |
| embedded<br>serial bus   | and industri<br>systems. Dat  | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in it  | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir  | d special   | zed micropi  | ocessors. Pa   | nents for rallel and es.  |
| embedded<br>serial bus<br>Unit 06  | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br><b>Modern O</b>   | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in it<br>ptimization Methods   | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir  | l special<br>onments  | zed micropi<br>. Analog/dig  | ocessors. Pa<br>gital interface  | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br><b>06 hrs</b>   |
| embedded<br>serial bus<br>Unit 06<br>Definition  | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br><b>Modern O</b><br>, application  | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in in<br><b>ptimization Methods</b><br>as, types of methods  | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimizati  | d special<br>onments<br>ion, Intre  | zed micropi<br>. Analog/dig  | ocessors. Pa<br>gital interface<br>modern opt  | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization                                   |
| embedded<br>serial bus<br>Unit 06<br>Definition<br>techniques  | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br><b>Modern O</b><br>, application<br>, Genetic a   | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in it<br>ptimization Methods   | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimizati  | d special<br>onments<br>ion, Intre  | zed micropi<br>. Analog/dig  | ocessors. Pa<br>gital interface<br>modern opt  | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization                                   |
| embedded<br>serial bus s<br><b>Unit 06</b><br>Definition<br>techniques<br>Colony me                              | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br><b>Modern O</b><br>, application<br>, Genetic a<br>ethod  | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in in<br><b>ptimization Methods</b><br>as, types of methods  | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimizati  | d special<br>onments<br>ion, Intre  | zed micropi<br>. Analog/dig  | ocessors. Pa<br>gital interface<br>modern opt  | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization                                   |
| embedded<br>serial bus s<br><b>Unit 06</b><br>Definition<br>techniques<br>Colony me<br><b>Test Boo</b>           | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br><b>Modern O</b><br>, application<br>, Genetic a<br>ethod<br><b>bks:</b>   | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in it<br><b>ptimization Methods</b><br>is, types of methods<br>lgorithm, Simulated   | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>5<br>for optimizati<br>Annealing me   | l special<br>onments<br>ion, Intro<br>ethod, Pa   | zed micropi<br>Analog/dig<br>oduction to<br>article Swar                     | modern opt<br>modern opt   | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization<br>tion, Ant                      |
| embedded<br>serial bus s<br><b>Unit 06</b><br>Definition<br>techniques<br>Colony me<br><b>Test Boo</b><br>[T1]   | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br>Modern O<br>, application<br>, Genetic a<br>ethod<br>bks:<br>https://asc-o  | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in in<br><b>ptimization Methods</b><br>as, types of methods<br>lgorithm, Simulated   | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimization<br>Annealing me<br>ations/history.l  | d special<br>onments<br>ion, Intro<br>ethod, Pa   | zed micropi<br>Analog/dig<br>oduction to<br>article Swar                     | modern optimiza  | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization<br>tion, Ant                      |
| embedded<br>serial bus s<br><b>Unit 06</b><br>Definition<br>techniques<br>Colony me<br><b>Test Boo</b>           | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br>Modern O<br>, application<br>, Genetic a<br>ethod<br>bks:<br>https://asc-o<br>Dan C. M  | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in in<br><b>ptimization Methods</b><br>lgorithm, Simulated<br>cybernetics.org/found.<br>farinescu, "Complex  | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimizati<br>Annealing me<br>ations/history.!<br>Systems and   | d special<br>onments<br>ion, Intro<br>ethod, Pa<br><u>htm [On</u><br>Clouds   | Analog/dig<br>oduction to<br>article Swar<br>line availabl<br>A Self-Or      | modern optimiza  | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization<br>tion, Ant                      |
| embedded<br>serial bus s<br>Unit 06<br>Definition<br>techniques<br>Colony me<br>Test Boo<br>[T1]<br>[T2]         | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br>Modern O<br>, application<br>, Genetic a<br>ethod<br>bks:<br>https://asc-o<br>Dan C. M<br>Managemen   | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in it<br>ptimization Methods<br>ls, types of methods<br>lgorithm, Simulated<br>cybernetics.org/found<br>farinescu, "Complex<br>nt Perspective", Elsev                      | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimizati<br>Annealing me<br>ations/history.l<br>Systems and<br>ier, United Sta  | httm [Oni<br>Clouds<br>ites, 201  | Analog/dig<br>oduction to<br>article Swar<br>line availabl<br>A Self-Or<br>7 | modern optimiza<br>modern 30.05.20<br>ganization a   | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization<br>tion, Ant                      |
| embedded<br>serial bus s<br>Unit 06<br>Definition<br>techniques<br>Colony me<br>Test Boo<br>[T1]<br>[T2]<br>[T3] | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br>Modern O<br>, application<br>, Genetic a<br>ethod<br>ks:<br><u>https://asc-c</u><br>Dan C. M<br>Managemen<br>C-T Chen,                        | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in it<br><b>ptimization Methods</b><br>lgorithm, Simulated<br>cybernetics.org/found<br>farinescu, "Complex<br>nt Perspective", Elsev<br>"Linear System Theor               | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimization<br>Annealing me<br>ations/history.l<br>Systems and<br>ier, United State<br>cy and Design"                    | htm [On<br>Clouds<br>c, Oxford  | Analog/dig<br>oduction to<br>article Swar<br>ine availabl<br>A Self-Or<br>7  | modern opt<br>modern opt<br>m Optimiza<br>e on 30.05.20<br>ganization a<br>Press, 1999                 | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization<br>tion, Ant<br>021]<br>and Self- |
| embedded<br>serial bus s<br>Unit 06<br>Definition<br>techniques<br>Colony me<br>Test Boo<br>[T1]<br>[T2]         | and industri<br>systems. Dat<br>Modern O<br>, application<br>, Genetic a<br>ethod<br>bks:<br>https://asc-o<br>Dan C. M<br>Managemen<br>C-T Chen,<br>Richard C.<br>Limited, 20 | computer systems.<br>al applications. Micro<br>ta communication in it<br>ptimization Methods<br>lgorithm, Simulated<br>cybernetics.org/found<br>farinescu, "Complex<br>nt Perspective", Elsev<br>"Linear System Theon<br>Dorf, Robert H. B | controllers and<br>ndustrial envir<br>for optimizati<br>Annealing me<br><u>ations/history.l</u><br>Systems and<br>ier, United Sta<br>cy and Design"<br>ishop, "Mode | d special<br>onments<br>ion, Intro<br>ethod, Pa<br><u>htm [On</u><br>Clouds<br>ites, 2017<br><u>7, Oxforc</u><br>ern Cont | ine available<br>A Self-Or<br>University<br>rol System'                      | modern opt<br>modern opt<br>m Optimiza<br>e on 30.05.20<br>ganization a<br>Press, 1999<br>r, Pearson H | nents for<br>rallel and<br>es.<br>06 hrs<br>imization<br>tion, Ant<br>021]<br>and Self- |

| Savitribai | Phule | Pune | University |
|------------|-------|------|------------|
|------------|-------|------|------------|

| [T6]          | Karl Johan Astrom, Bjorn Wittenmark, "Adaptive Control", Dover Publications Inc., New |
|---------------|---|
|               | York 2008   |
| [ <b>T7</b> ] | Y. S. Apte, "Linear Multivariable Control Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1981                 |
| [ <b>T</b> 8] | Nirmala Sharma, "Computer Architecture", Laxmi Publication, 2009                      |
| [T9]          | Soliman Abdel- Hady Soliman, Abdel-Aal Hassan Mantawy, "Modern Optimization           |
|               | Techniques with Applications in Electric Power Systems" Springer                      |

सायित्रीयाई फुले पुणे विद्यासीठ



|               |                   | 303      | 151D:Elective              | e-II Ener     | ·gy M                                 | anagem          | ent                                     |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|               | Tea               | ching    | Scheme                     | Credi         | its                                   | Exami           | nation Scheme                           |
| Th            | eory              | 03       | Hr/Week                    | ТН            | 03                                    | ISE             | 30 Marks                                |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       | ESE             | 70 Marks                                |
| Prere         | equisite          | •        |                            |               |                                       | 202             | 70 10101110                             |
|               |                   |          | minment and spec           | ifications C  | onstructi                             | on and one      | eration of different                    |
|               |                   |          | e HVAC, Pumps, Con         |               |                                       | on and op       | sitution of unificient                  |
|               |                   |          | The course aims to:        |               | -                                     |                 |   |
|               |                   |          |                            |               | ergy seci                             | urity and imr   | pact of energy use on                   |
|               | ronment           | inporta. | lee of energy conser       | varion and on |                                       |                 | act of energy abe on                    |
|               |                   | t of ene | ergy management, ene       | ergy policy.  |                                       |                 |   |
|               |                   |          | side management too        |               | of tariff                             | on demand m     | anagement                               |
|               |                   |          | Analytics in Energy a      |               |                                       |                 | C                                       |
| 5. Calc       | culate ene        | ergy cor | sumption and saving        | options with  | economie                              | c feasibility.  |   |
| 6. Use        | of approp         | -        | nergy conservation m       |               |                                       |                 | -                                       |
|               |                   |          | avitribai Ph               |               |                                       |                 |   |
| Cour          | <u>se Outo</u>    | comes    | : At the end of thi        | s course, st  | udent v                               | vill be able    | to                                      |
| <b>CO1</b>    |                   |          | Energy policies, Energy    | 0.            | विद्यार्थी                            | ō               |   |
| CO2           |                   |          | demand side manager        |               | s for man                             | aging utility   | systems                                 |
| CO3           |                   |          | e simple data analytic     |               |                                       |                 |   |
| <b>CO4</b>    |                   |          | ergy measurement and       |               |                                       |                 |   |
| CO5           |                   |          | mic feasibility of ene     |               |                                       |                 |   |
| <b>CO6</b>    |                   | <u> </u> | oriate energy conservation | ations method | ls for elec                           | etric and there |   |
| Unit          | ÷ =               | rgy Sco  | - Page                     | 11123711      | ITS G                                 | N.              | <b>06 hrs</b>                           |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       |                 | rimary and secondary                    |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       |                 | y needs of growing                      |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       |                 | curity, importance of                   |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       |                 | M, UNFCCC, Paris                        |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       |                 | )1 and Electricity Act                  |
|               |                   |          | Conservation Buildi        |               |                                       | energy scenar   | io. Introduction to IE                  |
|               |                   |          | anagement                  | lig Coue (ECI | BC).                                  |                 | 06 hrs                                  |
|               | -                 |          | -                          | Du            |                                       | -f. E           | 06 hrs                                  |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       |                 | nanagement, Energy agement, force field |
| -             | -                 | υ.       |                            |               |                                       |                 | on setup and energy                     |
|               |                   |          |                            |               |                                       |                 | ct. Energy Efficiency                   |
| -             | -                 | -        | itoring systems.           | chergy manag  | ger under                             | i ule latest A  | et. Energy Efficiency                   |
|               |                   |          | lanagement                 |               |                                       |                 | 06 hrs                                  |
|               |                   |          |                            | aveton un a   | radiation                             | constraints o   | n SSM. Demand side                      |
|               |                   | 0        |                            |               |                                       |                 | Jse of demand side                      |
| -             | -                 |          | -                          | -             |                                       |                 | management through                      |
| -             | -                 | -        |                            |               |                                       |                 | rol. Apparent energy                    |
|               |                   |          | -                          |               |                                       |                 | olar thermal, solar air                 |
|               |                   |          |                            |               | -                                     |                 |   |
| Conun         | -                 | nomass   | and indirect use (         | solar, wind e | etc.) Intr                            | oduction to     | ISO 50001- Energy                       |
| Manag         | gement.           | nomass   | and indirect use (         | solar, wind e | etc.) Intr                            | oduction to     | ISO 50001- Energy                       |
| Manag         | gement.<br>04 Ene |          |                            | solar, wind e | etc.) Intr                            | oduction to     | ISO 50001- Energy 06 hrs                |
| Manag<br>Unit | 04 Ene            | rgy Au   | dit                        |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                 |   |

regression and classification. Relevance of Data Analytics in Audit, energy audit instrumentation, energy consumption – production relationship, pie charts. Sankey diagram, Cusum technique, least square method and numerical based on it. Outcome of energy audit and energy saving potential, action plans for implementation of energy conservation options. Bench- marking energy performance of an industry. Energy Audit reporting format – Executive Summary, Detailing of report.

#### Unit 05 | Financial Analysis

**06 hrs** 

Financial appraisals; criteria, simple payback period, return on investment, net present value method, time value of money, break even analysis, sensitivity analysis and numerical based on it, cost of energy, cost of generation Energy Audits case studies – Sugar Industry, Steel Industry, Paper and Pulp industry.

### Unit 06 Energy Conservation

**06 hrs** 

a) Motive power (motor and drive system). b) Illumination c) Heating systems ( boiler and steam systems) d) Ventilation( Fan, Blower and Compressors) and Air Conditioning systems e) Pumping System f) Cogeneration and waste heat recovery systems g) Utility industries ( T and D Sector) and Performance Assessments.

**Test Books:** 

| [T1] | Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy |
|------|---|
|      | Auditors Book 1, General Aspects (available on line)                          |
| [T2] | Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy |

- Auditors Book 2 Thermal Utilities ( available on line )[T3]Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy<br/>Auditors Book 3- Electrical Utilities ( available on line )
- [T4] Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy Auditors Book 4 (available on line)

#### **Reference Books:**

| [R1]          | Success stories of Energy Conservation by BEE (www. Bee-india.org)                  |
|---------------|---|
| [R2]          | Utilization of electrical energy by S.C. Tripathi, Tata McGraw Hill.                |
| [R3]          | Energy Management by W.R. Murphy and Mackay, B.S. Publication.                      |
| [R4]          | Generation and utilization of Electrical Energy by B.R. Gupta, S. Chand Publication |
| [R5]          | Energy Auditing made simple by Balasubramanian, Bala Consultancy Services.          |
| [ <b>R</b> 6] | A General Introduction to Data Analytics by Andre Carvalho and Tomáš Horváth Wiley  |
|               | Inc. First Edition 2010   |

|          | Inc First Edition 2019. | l |
|----------|-------------------------|---|
| Online I | Resources:              |   |

| Omm  |                         |                     |                        |  |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| [01] | www.energymanaertra     | ining.com           |                        |  |
| [02] | www.em-ea.org           |                     |                        |  |
| [03] | www.bee-india.org       |                     |                        |  |
| [04] | https://www.iso.org/iso | o-50001-energy-mana | agement.html           |  |
|      | Unit                    | Text Books          | <b>Reference Books</b> |  |
|      | Unit 1                  | T1                  | 01.02                  |  |

| Unit   | Text Books    | <b>Reference Books</b>   |
|--------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Unit 1 | T1            | 01, 02                   |
| Unit 2 | T1            | 01, 02                   |
| Unit 3 | T1            | R4, O4                   |
| Unit 4 | T1            | R4, R5 and O1 and O2 R6  |
| Unit 5 | T1 and T4     | R1, R2, R3, R5 O1 and O2 |
| Unit 6 | T2, T3 and T4 | R1, R5 and O1 and O2     |

|  |                        |          | 3031.                 | 52: Intern             | ship                    |                    |  |  |
|--|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Teaching Scheme  |                        |          |                       | Credi                  | <b>^</b>                | Examination Scheme |  |  |
| ]  | IN                     | 04       | Hr/Week               | IN                     | 04                      | TW                 | 100 Marks                                  |  |
| Prea   | mble                   |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
|  | -                      |          |                       | 0 1                    |                         |                    | he internship aims a nts should spend time |  |
| worki  | ng on relev            | vant pro |                       | project and ad         |                         |                    | t the field, along with                    |  |
|  | se Objec               |          | needons, and emplo    | Sydonity skins         |                         |                    |  |  |
|  | 0                      |          | provide opportunit    | ies to the st          | idents t                | o acquire          | professional learning                      |  |
|  | experience             | -        | opportunit            |                        |                         |                    | p  |  |
|  | -                      |          | s to relate and the   | n apply the th         | eoretical               | knowledge          | in real-life industria                     |  |
|  | situations.            |          |                       | 11.7                   |                         | U                  |  |  |
| 3.   | Provide ex             | posure   | for handing and u     | ising various t        | ools, me                | easuring inst      | ruments, meters, and                       |  |
|  | technologie            | es used  | in industries.        | 2.0 523                | 0.05                    | 32 - 93            |  |  |
| 4. Enable students to develop professional and employability skills and expand their professional    |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
| network.   |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
| 5. Empower students to apply the internship learnings to the academic courses and project            |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
| completions.   |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
|  |                        |          | al and societal ethic |                        | 0                       | 1                  |  |  |
|  |                        |          |                       | omic, and admi         | inistrativ              | e aspects inf      | fluencing the working                      |  |
|  | environme              |          | 100 A 1               | differentiation and an | 1                       |                    |  |  |
|  |                        |          | At the end of the     |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
| <b>CO1</b> Understand the working culture and environment of the Industry and get familiar with vari |                        |          |                       |                        | t familiar with various |                    |  |  |
| <u> </u>   |                        |          | practices in the ind  |                        | 1                       | 1                  |  |  |
| CO2  | Operate v<br>technical |          |                       | nstruments, too        | ols used                | in industry e      | fficiently and develop                     |  |
| <b>CO3</b>   |                        |          |                       | ourse completi         | ons and                 | final year pro     | oject management, i.e                      |  |
| 000  |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    | interpretations, repor                     |  |
|  | writing, e             |          |                       | 100                    | 2.52                    | 1                  | 1 / 1                                      |  |
| <b>CO4</b>   |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
| CO5  |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
| CO6  |                        |          |                       |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
| Guid   |                        |          | lines related to the  |                        | given bel               | ow.                |  |  |
|  |                        |          | elated to duration a  |                        |                         |                    |  |  |
|  |                        |          |                       |                        | 5 and                   | should be c        | completed before the                       |  |
|  |                        | -        | f semester 6.         |                        |                         |                    | L  |  |
| 2.   | It should be           | e for at | least 4 to 6 weeks.   |                        |                         |                    |  |  |

- 2. It should be for at least 4 to 6 weeks.
- 3. It should be assessed and evaluated in semester 6.

#### 2. Internship Identification:

A student may choose to undergo an Internship at Industries, Government organizations, NGOs, Micro-Small-Medium enterprises, startups, Innovation and Incubation Centers, Institutes of National interests, organizations working for rural development, organizations promoting IPR and Entrepreneurship, etc. Approaching various industries for Internships and finalizing the same should be initiated in the 5<sup>th</sup> semester in consultation with Institute's Training and Placement Cell, Industry-Institute Cell, or Internship Cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in a vacation period after their 5<sup>th</sup>-semester examination and before the start of the 6<sup>th</sup> semester. Student can take internship work in the form of Online/Onsite work from any

of the following but not limited to:

- 1. Working for consultancy or the funded research project of the institute/Department.
- 2. Contributing at Incubation, Innovation, Entrepreneurship Cell, Institutional Innovation Council, Start-up Cell of Institute where students will get learning opportunities on projects.
- 3. Learning at Departmental Lab leading to lab development and modernization, Tinkering Lab, Institutional workshop for prototyping and model development, etc.
- 4. Working at Industry or Government Organization on project or part of the project.
- 5. Internship through Internshala, AICTE, Government initiatives, etc.
- 6. In-house product or working model development, intercollegiate, inter-department research under research lab or research group, etc.
- 7. Working at micro-small-medium enterprises on solving their specific problems.
- 8. Research internship under professors at IISc, IIT's, NITs, Research organizations, etc.
- 9. Working with NGOs or Social Internships, Rural Internship, etc.

Further, other internship opportunities should be discussed and finalized in consultation with Department/Institute constituted committees for Internship.

**3. Internship Record Book:** Students must maintain an Internship record book. The main purpose of maintaining a record book is to nurture the habit of documenting and keeping records by students. The students should maintain the record of daily activities completed which may include, field visits, important discussions, observations, project work completed, suggestions received, etc. The record book should be signed every day by the supervisor or in-charge where the student is undergoing an internship. The internship record book and well-drafted Internship Report should be submitted by the students to the department faculty coordinator within a week after the completion of the internship.

#### 4. Internship Evaluation:

The evaluation of activities recorded in the Internship Record Book will be done by Program Head, Cell In-charge, Project Head, faculty mentor, or Industry Supervisor based on the overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, the level of achievement expected, and the duration for certain activities. Assessment and Evaluation are to be done in consultation with the internship supervisors (Internal from the institute and External from industry).

#### 5. Evaluation and Assessment of Internship:

Internship Record Book - 25 Marks + Internship Report - 25 Marks + Post Internship Internal Evaluation-50 Marks = Total 100 Marks

**5.1 Internship Record Book:** The attendance record of the student along with the evaluation sheet, duly signed and stamped by the industry should be submitted by the industry Supervisor or Mentor to the Institute/Department after the completion of the internship. The internship record book may be evaluated based on the following criteria:

- Proper and timely documented entries
- > Adequacy and quality of information
- > Data, observations, discussions recorded
- > Thought process and recording techniques used
- > Organization of the information

5.2 Internship Report: After completion of the Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he/she has observed and learned in the internship period. The report shall be presented covering the following recommended fields but not limited to:

- ➢ Title/Cover Page
- > Internship certificate with details like company name, location, duration, supervisor, etc.
- ➢ Institute Certificate
- ➢ Declaration
- ➤ Abstract
- Index/Table of Contents
- List of Figures/Tables
- Chapter 1: Introduction: Brief about company, industry or organization, objectives, motivation, organization of the report
- > Chapter 2: Problem Identification/Problem statement/objectives and scope/expected outcomes
- Chapter 3: Methodological details
- > Chapter 4: Results / Analysis /inferences and conclusion
- > Chapter 5: Suggestions/Recommendations for improvement to industry, if any
- ➢ Attendance Record
- Acknowledgement
- List of reference (Library books, magazines, and other sources)

**5.3 Post Internship Internal Evaluation:** The student will give a presentation based on his Internship report before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:

- 1. Internship Identification and Selection
- 2. Problem Studied with objectives and expected outcomes
- 3. Consideration of Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects aspects
- 4. Methodology/System/Procedure Q&A
- 5. Block-diagram, flow-chart, algorithm, system description Q&A
- 6. Final results, discussions, suggestions, comments, etc. Q&A
- 7. Presentation and Communication

#### 6. Feedback from internship supervisor (External and Internal)

Post internship, the faculty Internship coordinator should collect feedback about the student on the following suggested parameters from Industry Supervisor.

- ➢ Technical knowledge,
- Discipline and Punctuality,
- ➢ Work Commitment,
- ➢ Willingness to do the work,
- Communication skills, etc.

| Savitribai Pl | hule Pune Universit   | /  |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|----------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 303           | 3153A: A  | udit Course <b>F</b>   | V: Ethica      | l Pra    | ctices for        | r Engine     | ers     |  |  |  |
|               | Teaching  |  | Credit         |          | Examination Schen |              |         |  |  |  |
| The           | ory 02  | Hr/Week  | TH             | 00       | GRADE             | PP/N         | Р       |  |  |  |
| Preree        | quisite:  |  |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
| Basic         | understandin  | g of business mana   | igement        |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
| Cours         | e Objectives  | : This course aim  | s to           |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
| Create        | awareness   | to serve the public  | c by strictly  | adher    | ing to code       | es of condu  | ict and |  |  |  |
| placing       | g paramount   | the health, safety a   | nd welfare o   | of publi | c.                |              |         |  |  |  |
| Cours         | e Outcomes  | : At the end of thi  | s course, stu  | ident v  | vill be able      | to           |         |  |  |  |
| <b>CO1</b>    | Understand f  | or their profession  | al responsibi  | lities a | s Engineers       |              |         |  |  |  |
| CO2           | Recognize a   | nd think through   | ethically sig  | nifican  | t problem         | situations t | hat are |  |  |  |
|               | common in H   | <u> </u>   |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
| CO3           | evaluate the  | existing ethical sta   | ndards for E   | NGINI    | EERING Pra        | actice.      |         |  |  |  |
| Unit 0        |   | ction: Justice and   |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
| Introdu       | uction to E   | thical Reasoning   | and Engine     | er Eth   | ic, Profess       | ional Prac   | tice in |  |  |  |
| Engine        | eering, Ethics  | s as Design - Doing  | g Justice to M | Ioral P  | roblems, Ce       | entral Profe | ssional |  |  |  |
| Respo         | nsibilities of  | Engineers  | 6 5 A d        | 0        |                   |              | -       |  |  |  |
| Unit<br>02    | Rights ar   | d Responsibility   | 토 경우가 불니다      | 위티크      | 90                |              |         |  |  |  |
| Comp          | uters, Softwa   | re, and Digital Info   | ormation, Ri   | ghts a   | nd Responsi       | bilities Reg | garding |  |  |  |
| Intelle       | ctual Proper  | y, Workplace Rig   | hts and Resp   | ponsibi  | ilities, Res      | ponsibility  | for the |  |  |  |
| Enviro        | onment  | N at   | THE PROPERTY   | 1. N     | N                 |              |         |  |  |  |
| Test B        | looks:  | Nall   | 1118371111     | R G      | No                |              |         |  |  |  |
| [ <b>T1</b> ] | Ethics in Engineering practice and Research (2nd Edition) by Caroline |  |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
|               | Whitbeck Cambridge  |  |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
| [T2]          | Ethics in   | Ethics in Engineering MW Martin and R Schinzinger MC Graw Hill |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
| [T3]          | Engineeri   | ng Ethics and Envi   | ironment P a   | Vesili   | nd and AS         | Gunn Camł    | oridge  |  |  |  |
| Onlin         | e Resources:  |  | Me St.         | 1.2      | 1                 |              |         |  |  |  |
| [01]          | NPTEL course on "Ethics in Engineering Practice", By Prof. Susmita    |  |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
|               | Mukhopadhyay, IIT Kharagpur   |  |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
|               | https://on  | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19 hs35/preview           |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |
|               |   |  |                |          |                   |              |         |  |  |  |

| Savitribai Phule  | Pune University   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|                   | 303153  | B:Audit Cou            | rse VI: P      | rojec           | t Manage           | ement               |  |  |  |
| Teaching Scheme   |   |                        | Credits        |                 | Examination Scheme |                     |  |  |  |
| Theory            | v 02  | Hr/Week                | TH             | 00              | GRADE              | PP/NP               |  |  |  |
| Prerequi          | site:   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   |   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   | v v   | This course aim        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| · •               |   | l project through      | 1 0            | •               | nt                 |                     |  |  |  |
| -                 |   | members of a tear      | * *            |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   |   | At the end of thi      |                |                 |                    | to                  |  |  |  |
|                   |   | ortance of project     | *              |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   |   | the role of high       | performan      | ce tean         | ns and lead        | lership in project  |  |  |  |
| · · · · ·         | management.   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   |   | Project Managem        |                | <u> </u>        |                    | 05 hrs              |  |  |  |
|                   |   | for Project Manag      |                | ,               | 0                  | U                   |  |  |  |
|                   | and Processes, The Project Life Cycle, The Project Manager (PM), Phases of Project                  |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| 0                 | Management Life Cycle, Project Management Processes, Impact of Delays in                            |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| •                 | -   | , Essentials of Pro    | oject Manag    | ;ement          | Philosophy,        | Project             |  |  |  |
|                   | Management Principles   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| Unit 02           | Ŭ   | entification, Selec    |                | <u> </u>        |                    | 05 hrs              |  |  |  |
| Ū.                |   |                        |                |                 |                    | n Process, Project  |  |  |  |
| Initiation        | , Pr-Feasibi  | lity Study, Feasib     | oility Studie  | s, Proje        | ct Break-ev        | en point            |  |  |  |
| Project P         | lanning: Int  | roduction, Projec      | t Planning, l  | Need of         | Project Plar       | nning, Project Life |  |  |  |
| Cycle, F          | loles, Resp   | onsibility and 7       | Feam Work      | c, Proje        | ect Planning       | g Process, Work     |  |  |  |
| Breakdov          | vn Structur   | e (WBS)                |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| Test Boo          | ks:   | 1 12                   | AND AND AND A  | 1.              | 5                  |                     |  |  |  |
| [T1]              | T1] Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, a Controlling by Harold Kerzner |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   |   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| [T2]              | Guide to Project Management: Getting it right and achieving lasting benefits                        |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   | by Paul Roberts   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| Online Resources: |   |                        |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| [01]              |   | v.coursera.org/learn/j | project-planni | ng?speci        | ialization=proi    | iect-management     |  |  |  |
| [02]              |   |                        |                |                 |                    | Lumar Barua, IIT    |  |  |  |
|                   | Roorkee   |                        | 0              | <i>,</i> _ 1011 |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|                   |   | ecourses.nptel.ac.in/  |                |                 |                    |                     |  |  |  |